

STADTLANDER WOODCARVINGS

WOODCARVING SUPPLIES

2024 Catalog, Vol. 24

KNIVES

GOUGES

CHIP CARVING

POWER CARVING

WOODBURNING

WOOD BLANKS

BASSWOOD PLATES

ROUGHOUTS

BOOKS

AND A WHOLE LOT MORE !!!!



Christmas Barn Relief

Carved by
Bob Stadtlander

2951 Frost Road
Mantua, OH 44255

Phone: (330) 931-7847
E-mail: bobstadtlander@roadrunner.com

Visit our website and order on-line at www.stadtlandercarvings.com

HELLO FELLOW WOODCARVERS:

We hope you enjoy perusing this volume of our catalog. All products are those that I use myself or recommend to woodcarving friends. Please visit our website at www.stadtlandercarvings.com to order from our secure on-line internet store. Our store also contains additional information on many of our products.

Thanks to all who have supported us over the years.

Happy carving! **Robert Stadtlander**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NEW ITEMS.....IA, IB KNIVES AND GOUGES

MURPHY.....	1
CHIP CARVING AND KOLROSING.....	1
JOHN DUNKLE KNIVES.....	2
OCC / KRYSHAK TOOLS.....	3-4
DOCKYARD MICROGOUGES.....	5
BADGER STATE KNIVES.....	6
STYRI KNIVES AND PALM TOOLS.....	6
ROD HARDY KNIVES.....	6
MALLET TOOLS.....	7
SOLINGEN.....	7
UJ RAMELSON.....	8
HENRY TAYLOR PALM TOOLS.....	8
WOODCARVING KITS AND SETS.....	9-14
FLEXCUT TOOLS.....	10-13
WARREN CUTLERY.....	14
EXCEL HOBBY KNIVES.....	14A
MALLETS.....	14A
TOOL CARRIERS.....	15
MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS.....	15
TOOL HOLDERS.....	16-17
SAFETY WEAR.....	17
SHARPENING.....	18-19
HAND SANDING, DRILLS, ABRASIVES.....	19-21
POWER SANDING, MANDRELS.....	21-22A

POWERCARVING

FOREDOM POWER CARVING EQUIPMENT.....	23-25
POWER CARVING ACCESSORIES, MAINTENANCE.....	25-26
DUST COLLECTION.....	26
FOREDOM TYPHOON BURS.....	27
SABURRTOOTH BURS.....	27a, 27b
KUTZALL BURS.....	28
GOLD BURS.....	28A
SAPPHIRE CARVERS.....	28A
RAM MICROMETER MACHINES.....	29
FOREDOM V-STONES.....	29
DIAMOND CARVERS.....	28A, 30
FOREDOM CERAMCUT BLUE STONES.....	31
PINK STONES.....	31
RUBY CARVERS.....	32
WHITE AND GREEN ABRASIVE STONES.....	32
CROSS CUTTERS.....	32
STEEL, CARBIDE.....	33

WOODBURNING EQUIPMENT

GLASS BIRD AND FISH EYES.....	34-36
CAST METAL BIRD FEET.....	37
ADHESIVES, EPOXIES, AND FILLERS.....	38
PAINTING AND FINISHING.....	38-39
HABITAT SUPPLIES.....	39
LAYOUT AND MEASURING.....	40
WORKHOLDING DEVICES.....	41

WOOD ITEMS

BASSWOOD BOARDS, BLOCKS, AND OVALS.....	42
BASSWOOD PLATES.....	43-45
CLOCK MECHANISMS.....	43
BASSWOOD AND BUTTERNUT EGGS.....	45
BASSWOOD BOXES.....	46
WOOD PROJECT ITEMS.....	46-50
SPOON BLANKS.....	51
BASSWOOD ROUGHOUTS.....	52-56
ORDER FORMS	

VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT WWW.STADTLANDERCARVINGS.COM!

BOOKS

NEW LISTINGS.....	IA
ANIMAL.....	57
AQUATIC.....	58
ARCHITECTURAL / DECORATIVE.....	58
BASICS.....	58
BEGINNER/YOUTH/SOAP.....	58-59
BIRD.....	59
CANES/WALKING STICKS.....	60
CARICATURE.....	60-62
CAST STUDY AIDS.....	62
CAROUSEL.....	62
CELTIC.....	63
CHAINSAW.....	63
CHIP CARVING.....	63-64
DRAWING REFERENCE.....	64
EGGS.....	64
FANTASY.....	64-65
FLORA.....	65
FOUND WOOD.....	65
GOLF BALLS.....	65
GOURDS.....	65
GUNSTOCK.....	66
HOLIDAY.....	66
HUMAN ANATOMY.....	66-67
INTARSIA.....	71, 72
MISCELLANEOUS.....	67
PUMPKIN CARVING.....	67
NATIVE AMERICAN/WESTERN.....	68
PATTERNS.....	68, 73
POWER CARVING.....	68
RELIEF.....	68
SCROLL SAW.....	71, 72
SHARPENING AND SHOP TOOLS.....	69
SPOONS.....	69
WATERFOWL.....	69
WHITTLING.....	69A
WOODBURNING.....	70-71
WOODTURNING / WOODWORKING.....	71
MAGAZINES	
WOODBURNING ILLUSTRATED.....	72
SCROLL SAW WOODWORKING.....	73
WCI SPECIAL ISSUES.....	73
COLORING BOOKS.....	74-76

Prices effective 1-1-2024 and
are subject to change with-
out notice

We also offer
Gift Certificates!
Contact us for details.

Please call for an appointment, (330) 931-7847
or email us at

bobstadtlander@roadrunner.com



We accept these major credit cards

To order items from the catalog, simply fill out the order form at the back. Once completed, call, mail, or email it to us.

- If emailing, you can scan it and email to bobstadtlander@roadrunner.com.
- If phoning in your order, call (330) 931-7847.
- If mailing, mail to:
Stadtlander Woodcarvings,
2951 Frost Road, Mantua, OH 44255.

NEW!

NEW ITEMS

12-1-2023

NEW!

Shown here are just a few of our new items.

Christ Head Relief Roughout
See Page 53



Howling Wolf Roughout
See Page 54



Dunkle Sloyd Knife
See Page 2



Kutzall Burr Sets
See Page 28



Cross Cutters
See Page 32



Mountain Man with Horse Roughout
See Page 53

Ram Mystisa 2 Battery Operated Micromotor with 35000 Handpiece
See Page 29



Rod Hardy Folding Pocket Knives
See Page 6



Leah Goddard Santa
See Page 55



Badger State Blades
See Page 5



Stryi Mallet Tools
See Page 7



Bill Johnson Two-Sided Chip Carving Study Board
See Page 46



Stryi Palm Tools
See Page 6

NEW!

NEW ITEMS

12-1-2023

NEW!

NEW BOOKS AND PERIODICALS		ITEM #	PRICE
Woodcarving Illustrated Issue 105 – Winter 2023	WCI	WCI105	\$7.99
Power Carving Volume 5 (2023)	WCI	SIPPC5	\$9.99
Whittling Volume 8 (2022)	WCI	SIPWH7	\$9.99
Complete Guide to Bird Carving	WCI	9781497102774	\$19.99
Great Book of Spoon Carving Patterns	Western	9781497101517	\$19.99
Learn to Carve Gnomes, Trolls, and Mythical Creatures	Barraclough	9781497101128	\$14.99
Whittling Flat Plane Animals	Miller	9781497101159	\$16.99
Chip Carving Starter Guide	Lynum	9781497101678	\$16.99
Sharpening Carving Tools for Beginners	Irish	9781497103122	\$9.99
Chainsaw Carving for Beginners	Tschiderer	9781497102743	\$19.99
Whittling Workbook, 14 Simple Projects to Carve	Miller	9781497102705	\$17.99
Handcarved Christmas, Second Edition	WCI	9781497103368	\$19.99
Quick Whittles	Barraclough	9781497102798	\$12.99
Carving Little Caricatures 14 Wooden Projects	Scalin	9781497102965	\$12.99
Spoon Carving Project Book: 15 Simple Designs for the Kitchen	Van Driesche	9781497102972	\$22.99
Bird Habitat	Wildfowl Carving	9781945550591	\$29.95
The Eyes Have It	CCA	1875	\$20.00
Pick your Nose and Carve It!	CCA	1876	\$20.00
Carving a Cross-Country Santa	Bloomquist	9781497104044	\$9.99
Old School Decoys	HendricksOn	9781945550621	\$29.95
Anyone Can Whittle!	WCI	9781497103429	\$14.99
Quick & Easy Whittling for Kids	Egholm	9781497103344	\$12.99
Super Simple Animal Whittles	Aniwat	9781497104228	\$9.99
How-To Book of Christmas Carving	WCI	9781497104082	\$19.99
How to Carve a Great Santa	WCI	9781497104143	\$19.99



MURPHY BENCH KNIVES

Great for beginners, 5" long wood handle.

Factory Edge

1-1/2" long blade Item # 101

1-7/8" long blade Item # 102

Price: \$20.00 each

Sharpened

1-1/2" long blade Item # 103

1-7/8" long blade Item # 104

Price: \$22.00 each

1-1/2"



1-7/8"



Detail Knife – Sharpened

Specially ground for carving fine details such as eyes.

1-1/2" long blade Item # 105

1-7/8" long blade Item # 106

Price: \$24.00 each

1-1/2"



1-7/8"



Leather Knife Sheath

1-1/2" x 3" long Item 1666.....\$6.50

CHIP CARVING AND KOLROSLING-TOOLS OF THE TRADE



See Page 46 for Carving Practice Boards!

Wayne Barton Premier Chip Carving Knives.

These American made knives are the result of Wayne Barton's many years' experience in the field of chip carving. The blades are made from a high carbon steel for strength, durability, and to hold a razor edge longer. The handles are ergonomically shaped to fit the carver's hand, providing superior control of the blade and reducing hand fatigue. The slightly rounded configuration is extremely comfortable to hold, yet retains enough rectangular shape to provide the orientation that is so essential to maintaining the proper angle to the work.

CUTTING KNIFE, Factory Edge, Item 4101\$47.50

CUTTING KNIFE, Extra Sharp Item 4102\$50.00

STAB KNIFE Item 4103\$47.50



John Dunkle Chip Carving Knives

See Page 2 for all Types

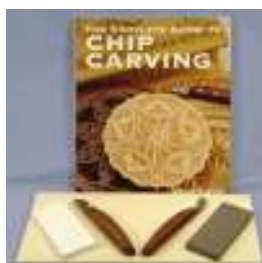


Ceramic Sharpening Stones by Wayne Barton

These stones take the mystery out of sharpening. No messy oil or water is required. They are ideal for all sharpening applications and essential for chip carving where an extremely sharp edge is vital. Two stones: medium grit grey and ultra fine white. Includes storage pouches and cleaning instructions.

Item 4104 Grey, 600 Grit..... \$39.50

Item 4105 White 1800 Grit\$39.50



GETTING STARTED SPECIAL

This special offer includes: The Wayne Barton Premier Knives and Ceramic Sharpening Stones, the book "The Complete Guide to Chip Carving" by Wayne Barton and a basswood practice board (Item 5030.) Individual value \$197.95.

Item 4128\$180.00

Getting Started Special with Joy of Chip Carving

Same as Item 4128 except the book Joy of Carving is included instead of "The Complete Guide to Chip Carving". Individual value \$204.99.

Item 4133\$185.00



Kolrosing – A brief explanation.

Kolrosing (coal-rose-ing) is the Scandinavian art form of creating fine line decoration on wood. The design is cut into the wood with a special knife. Once the pattern is complete, dry coffee is rubbed into the cuts. The results are striking. This art form can be easily combined with chip carving to produce some outstanding creations. The knife and DVD listed below are all you need (along with some very finely ground coffee) to get started. Each knife is handmade by Del Stubs of Pinewood Forge.

Knife, Item 4106\$30.00

Kolrosing DVD, Item 1843\$24.95

Kolrosing knife & DVD Set, Item 4132 ..\$52.00



Transfer Tool

Easily transfers images and patterns in either color or black and white to wood, leather, fabrics and paper.

Item 1598 \$20.00

JOHN DUNKLE KNIVES

Comfortable handle and custom made. Crooked knives and bent skewers are great for getting in awkward spots for relief carving. Since these are custom made, handles and blades will vary in size. **Sharpened.** Please contact us if you have a preference for a particular handle color, otherwise a random color will be shipped.

COMMON HANDLE TYPES AND COLORS



#368 Offset



CTL

CTR



308



310

313



309

311



BENT- SIDE VIEW



312



330



STRAGHT



HIGH POINT



#366

9HP BENT



#373

STYLE	SIZE	ITEM #	PRICE
5ST Straight Bench Knife	5/32" x 3/4"	326	\$50.00
7ST Straight Bench Knife	7/32" x 1-3/16" to 1-1/2"	314	\$50.00
9ST Straight Bench Knife	9/32" x 1-1/2"	315	\$50.00
9ST Straight Bench Knife-Long Blade	9/32" x 2"	324	\$50.00
9ST Straight Bench Knife, Supersteel	9/32" x 1-1/2"	379	\$70.00
10ST Straight Bench Knife	10/32" x 1-3/4" to 2"	328	\$55.00
10ST Straight Bench Knife, Supersteel	10/32" x 1-3/4" to 2"	377	\$75.00
5HP High Point Bench Knife	5/32" x 3/4"	319	\$50.00
7HP High Point Bench Knife	7/32" x 1-3/16"	331	\$50.00
9HP High Point Bench Knife	9/32" x 1-1/2"	332	\$50.00
9HP High Point Bench Knife, Supersteel	9/32" x 1-1/2"	378	\$70.00
9HP Bent (Mertz, shorter)	9/32" x 1-1/2"	366	\$55.00
9HP Bent (Howard, longer)	9/32" x 1-3/4"	373	\$55.00
STD Chip Carving (standard)	9/32" x 1"	301	\$50.00
7 SM Chip Carving (small)	7/32" x 3/4"	302	\$50.00
7 SM Chip Carving, Offset Handle	7/32" x 3/4"	368	\$50.00
SM HP Chip (small high point)	7/32" x 3/4"	303	\$50.00
SM Hook Chip	7/32" x 3/4"	329	\$55.00
STD Hook Chip	9/32" x 3/4"	369	\$55.00
Nicholas Style, Straight Chip- See Pg. 1	1" long blade	374	\$55.00
Nicholas Style, Hook Chip- See Pg. 1	1" long blade	375	\$55.00
5CTR Crooked	5/32" x 3/4" cuts right	304	\$55.00
5CTL Crooked	5/32" x 3/4" cuts left	305	\$55.00
6CTR Crooked	6/32" x 1" cuts right	306	\$55.00
6CTL Crooked	6/32" x 1" cuts left	307	\$55.00
7CTR Crooked	7/32" x 1-1/8" cuts right	317	\$55.00
7CTL Crooked	7/32" x 1-1/8" cuts left	318	\$55.00

ANTLER

7ST Bench, Supersteel	7/32" x 1-3/16" to 1-1/2"	382	\$85.00
9ST Bench, Supersteel	9/32" x 1-1/2"	380	\$85.00
10ST Bench, Supersteel	10/32" x 1-3/4" to 2"	381	\$95.00

Sloyd Knife, Supersteel with Sheath	3/8" x 3" Long	383	\$135.00
--	----------------	-----	----------

See Page 18 for Dunkle sharpening

SKIEWS AND DOGLEGS

Large Flat Skew (Regular Handle)	1/2" edge-cuts right or left	308	\$35.00
Small Flat Skew	3/16" edge-cuts right or left	309	\$30.00
Small Flat Straight CTS	3/16" edge-cuts straight	310	\$30.00
Small Bent Skew CTR	3/16" edge-cuts right	311	\$30.00
Small Bent Skew CTL	3/16" edge-cuts left	312	\$30.00
Small Bent Straight CTS	3/16" edge-cuts straight	313	\$30.00
Dogleg	3/16" edge-cuts straight	330	\$35.00

Note: The 3/16" skewers and doglegs vary between 1/8" and 1/4" wide. Handles vary on them also.

OCC WALNUT HANDLE KNIVES

Mike and Sherry Shipley are continuing to make these walnut handle knives. **Sharpened.**

SIZE	HANDLE	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PRICE
1 1/4"	4 1/2" Walnut	Straight knife, WK-11	40180	\$27.00
1 3/8"	4 1/2" Walnut	Straight knife, WK-4	40167	\$27.00
1 1/2"	5 1/2" Walnut	Straight knife, WK-3	40203	\$27.00
1 3/4"	4 1/2" Walnut	Straight knife, WK-8	40177	\$27.00
1 7/8"	5 1/2" Walnut	Straight knife, WK-2	40182	\$27.00
2 1/4"	5 1/2" Walnut	Straight Knife, WK-1	40135	\$27.00



Flat Grind Blade Only, Size	Item	Price
1 3/8", WK-4	40205	\$18.00
1 1/2", WK-3	40206	\$18.00
1 3/4", WK-8	40204	\$18.00

KRYSHAK (KCT) CARVING TOOLS

Kryshak Carving Tools is a wood carving tool manufacturer located in the Heartland of America. They are now manufacturing the former line of Oak handle OCC Tools. Each tool is hand made with the best quality components available. Refer to our internet store for more information including images for each item. **Sharpened.**

SIZE	HANDLE	KNIVES	ITEM	PRICE
1 1/4"	Scout	Knife, good for beginners	40001	\$25.00
1/2"	Small Hands	Mini detail knife	40130	\$25.00
1/2"	Large Hands	Mini detail knife	40131	\$25.00
1/2"	Small Hands	Angled mini detail knife	40024	\$25.00
1/2"	Large Hands	Angled mini detail knife	40129	\$25.00
3/4"	Small Hands	Mini detail knife	40005	\$25.00
3/4"	Large Hands	Mini detail knife	40128	\$25.00
1"	Small Hands	Mini detail knife	40006	\$25.00
1"	Large Hands	Mini detail knife	40132	\$25.00
1 1/4"	Small Hands	Straight knife	40007	\$25.00
1 1/4"	Large Hands	Straight knife	40008	\$25.00
1 1/4"	Standard	Straight knife	40009	\$26.00
1 3/4"	4 1/2" Grip	Straight knife	40149	\$26.00
2"	5 1/4" Grip	Straight knife	40163	\$26.00
1 7/8"	Standard	Straight knife	40010	\$26.00
2"	Standard	Straight knife	40011	\$26.00
2 1/4"	Standard	Straight knife, wide blade	40012	\$26.00
2 1/4"	Standard	Blade 1/2" width	40013	\$26.00
1"	Standard	Chip carving knife	40002	\$26.00
3/4"	Small Hands	Mini chip carving	40003	\$25.00
3/4"	Large Hands	Mini chip carving	40004	\$25.00
1 3/8"	5"	Upsweep	40108	\$26.00
1 3/4"	5"	Upsweep	40107	\$26.00
2 1/4"	5"	Upsweep	40105	\$26.00
1/4"	Standard	Eye detail knife, 1/4" skew	40014	\$26.00
3/4"	Standard	Curved skew, 4" Long shank	40015	\$26.00
3/16"	5"	Mini Skew Knife	40145	\$22.00
	3 1/2"	Hooked Skew	40146	\$26.00
	7"	Hooked Skew	40157	\$27.50

Sidewinders

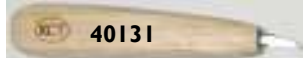
Size	Sweep	Handle	SIDEWINDERS and BOWL, CUP, SPOON TOOLS	Item	Price
3/4"	5	4 1/2"	Sidewinder	40073	\$27.50
3/4"	5	4 1/2"	Sidewinder	40074	\$27.50
3/4"	7	4 1/2"	Sidewinder, RH	40081	\$27.50
3/4"	7	4 1/2"	Sidewinder, LH	40082	\$27.50
1"	7	5"	Sidewinder, Deep Bend, RH	40141	\$27.50
1"	7	5"	Sidewinder, Deep Bend, LH	40142	\$27.50
2 1/4"		5"	Hook Knife #1, RH	40139	\$26.00
2 1/4"		5"	Hook Knife #1, LH	40140	\$26.00
15/16"	5	5"	Gouge, Bent Spoon	40188	\$27.50
15/16"	7	5"	Gouge, Bent Spoon	40143	\$27.50



Standard Handles,
4-1/2" Long



Typical Small Hands Handle



Typical Large Hands Handle



BLADES ONLY

Size	Item	Price
3/4"	40133	\$17.00
1"	40016	\$17.00
1 1/4" Narrow	40018	\$18.00
1 1/2"	40017	\$18.00
1 7/8"	40019	\$18.00
2 1/4" Wide	40022	\$18.00
1" Chip	40153	\$18.00



Sidewinder
Deep Bend



HOOK KNIVES



BENT SPOON

KRYSHAK (KCT) CARVING TOOLS

Refer to our internet store for more information including images for each item. **Sharpened.**



Straight, 3" Handle



Bent, 4 1/2" Handle



Dogleg, 4 1/2" Handle

V-TOOLS

GOUGES

40063 Skew Bent Right

SIZE	Sweep	HANDLE	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PRICE
1/4"	1	3"	Straight	40194	\$26.00
1/4"	1	4 1/2"	Bent	40195	\$27.00
1/4"	2	4 1/2"	Skew Bent Rt	40170	\$26.75
1/4"	2	4 1/2"	Skew Bent Lt	40171	\$26.75
3/8"	2	4 1/2"	Skew Bent Rt	40172	\$26.75
3/8"	2	4 1/2"	Skew Bent Lt	40173	\$26.75
3/4"	2	4 1/2"	Curved Skew	40193	\$26.00
1/8"	3	3"	Straight	40051	\$26.00
1/8"	3	4 1/2"	Bent	40052	\$26.75
1/4"	3	3"	Straight	40053	\$26.00
1/4"	3	4 1/2"	Bent	40054	\$26.75
1/4"	3	4 1/2"	Skew Bent Rt	40055	\$26.75
1/4"	3	4 1/2"	Skew Bent Lt	40056	\$26.75
3/8"	3	3"	Straight	40057	\$26.25
3/8"	3	4 1/2"	Bent	40058	\$27.00
3/8"	3	4 1/2"	Skew Bent Rt	40059	\$26.75
3/8"	3	4 1/2"	Skew Bent Lt	40060	\$26.75
3/8"	3	4-1/2"	Dogleg	40158	\$28.50
3/8"	3	4 1/2"	Reverse Bent	40134	\$27.50
1/2"	3	3"	Straight	40061	\$26.25
1/2"	3	4 1/2"	Bent	40062	\$27.00
1/2"	3	4 1/2"	Skew Bent Rt	40063	\$26.75
1/2"	3	4 1/2"	Skew Bent Lt	40064	\$26.75
1/2"	3	4 1/2"	Dogleg	40154	\$28.50
3/4"	3	4 1/2"	Straight	40207	\$26.75
3/4"	3	4 1/2"	Bent	40065	\$27.50
1/4"	5	3"	Straight	40066	\$26.00
1/4"	5	4 1/2"	Bent	40067	\$26.75
3/8"	5	3"	Straight	40068	\$26.25
3/8"	5	4 1/2"	Bent	40069	\$27.00
1/2"	5	3"	Straight	40070	\$26.25
1/2"	5	4 1/2"	Bent	40071	\$27.00
3/4"	5	4 1/2"	Straight	40208	\$26.75
3/4"	5	4 1/2"	Bent	40072	\$27.50
1/4"	7	3"	Straight	40075	\$26.00
1/4"	7	4 1/2"	Bent	40076	\$26.75
3/8"	7	3"	Straight	40079	\$26.25
3/8"	7	4 1/2"	Bent	40200	\$27.00
1/2"	7	3"	Straight	40077	\$26.25
1/2"	7	4 1/2"	Bent	40078	\$27.00
3/4"	7	4 1/2"	Straight	40209	\$26.75
3/4"	7	4 1/2"	Bent	40080	\$27.50
5/8"	8	4 1/2"	Spoon	40084	\$27.50
3/8"	9	3"	Straight	40085	\$26.25
1/2"	9	3"	Straight	40086	\$26.25
1/2"	9	4 1/2"	Bent	40087	\$27.00
3/4"	9	4 1/2"	Straight	40088	\$26.75
3/4"	9	4 1/2"	Bent	40165	\$27.50
2 mm	11	3"	Straight	40183	\$26.00
4 mm	11	3"	Straight	40089	\$26.00
6 mm	11	3"	Straight	40090	\$26.75
1/2"	11	3"	Straight	40192	\$27.50
5/8"	11	4 1/2"	Straight	40191	\$28.50

SIZE	Sweep	HANDLE	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PRICE
5/16"	V	3"	Soft V-gouge	40091	\$25.50
5/8"	V	4 1/2"	V-Gouge, 2" long blade	40092	\$27.50
5/8"	V	4 1/2"	Ortel V, 3" long blade	40093	\$28.50
3/16"	V	3"	Bishop mini v-gouge	40094	\$27.00
1/4"	V	3 1/2"	Tight V-Gouge, 60 deg	40113	\$26.75
3/8"	V	3 1/2"	Soft V-gouge, 60 deg	40096	\$27.00
1/2"	V	3"	Soft V, 60 deg Eye Tool	40186	\$26.00
5/8"	V	3"	Soft V, Eye Tool	40097	\$27.50
3/8"	V	3 1/2"	V Gouge, 32 deg	40148	\$26.00
1/4"	V	3 1/2"	V Gouge, 32 deg	40147	\$26.00
5/8"	V	4 1/2"	V Gouge, Large 90 deg	40184	\$29.25



40092 V-Tool



40093 Ortel V-Tool



40094 Bishop Ear Tool



40097 Soft V

WOOD HOGS

4 1/2" long handles				
SIZE	SWEEP		ITEM	PRICE
1"	1	Straight	40175	\$27.00
1"	3	Straight	40098	\$28.00
1"	3	Bent	40099	\$28.00
1 1/4"	3	Straight	40169	\$28.75
1"	5	Straight	40100	\$28.00
1"	5	Bent	40101	\$28.00
1"	7	Straight	40102	\$28.00
1"	9	Straight	40103	\$27.50
STUBBY WOOD HOGS, 3 1/2" Long Handles				
1"	3	Straigh	40202	\$27.50



40102



40202

SHORT CUT SERIES

All Gouges have 2 3/4" long handles.

SIZE	Sweep	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PRICE
1 1/4"	Knife	Straight, 4" Handle	40115	\$25.00
7/16"	3	Straight	40116	\$26.00
7/16"	5	Straight	40117	\$26.00
7/16"	7	Straight	40118	\$26.00
1/2"	9	Straight	40119	\$26.00
3/8"	11	Straight	40120	\$26.00
5/16"	60 deg V	Straight	40121	\$26.00
7/16"	3	Bent	40122	\$27.50
7/16"	5	Bent	40123	\$27.50
7/16"	7	Bent	40124	\$27.50
1/2"	9	Bent	40125	\$27.50
3/8"	11	Bent	40126	\$27.50
5/16"	60 deg V	Bent	40127	\$27.50



40118



40123

DOCKYARD MICROGOUGES

Dockyard tools have a cherry wood hexagonal handle, 5 1/2 inches in length overall, great for detail work and all kinds of carving because of their small size and varied tool shapes. Plough tools are beveled on one side. Straight (Paring) tools are beveled on both sides. **Sharpened.** See page 16 for toolholders.



SAVE WITH DOCKYARD SETS!

STANDARD GOUGE SETS: Each set contains a Plough, Straight (Paring), V-Tool, U-Gouge and Skew Chisel

5 pc Micro 1.5mm Set Item 491.....\$100.00

5 pc Micro 2 mm Set Item 499.....\$100.00

5 pc Micro 3 mm Set Item 498.....\$100.00

SPECIALTY SETS:

4 pc Dogleg Set Item 496.....\$80.00

4 pc V-Tool Set Item 497.....\$80.00

5 pc U- Gouge Set Item 492....\$100.00

5 pc Expansion Set (2.4 mm & 3.25 mm Doglegs, 75 deg V-Tool, 4 mm & 5 mm U-Gouges) **Item 489.....\$100.00**

5 pc Sculpture Set: (2mm, 3 mm, & 4mm U-Gouge, 2 mm ST, 2mm 90 Deg V) **Item 487.....\$100.00**

Create your Own Five Piece Set Specify any combination of five individual gouges to create your own personalized set **Item 493.....\$100.00**

INDIVIDUAL TOOLS

DESCRIPTION	SIZE	ITEM NUMBER	PRICE
U-Gouge	1.5 mm	401	\$23.00
U-Gouge	2 mm	402	\$23.00
U-Gouge	3 mm	403	\$23.00
U-Gouge	4 mm	404	\$23.00
U-Gouge	5 mm	405	\$23.00
V-Tool	1.5 mm x 90°	411	\$23.00
V-Tool	2 mm x 90°	412	\$23.00
V-Tool	3 mm x 75°	413	\$23.00
V-Tool	3 mm x 90°	414	\$23.00
Plough Tool	1.5 mm	421	\$23.00
Plough Tool	2 mm	422	\$23.00
Plough Tool	3 mm	423	\$23.00
Paring Tool (ST)	1.5 mm	431	\$23.00
Paring Tool (ST)	2 mm	433	\$23.00
Paring Tool (ST)	3 mm	432	\$23.00
Skew Tool	1.5 mm	441	\$23.00
Skew Tool	2 mm	443	\$23.00
Skew Tool	3 mm	442	\$23.00
Dogleg Tool	2 mm	451	\$23.00
Dogleg Tool	2.4 mm	452	\$23.00
Dogleg Tool	2.75 mm	453	\$23.00
Dogleg Tool	3.25 mm	454	\$23.00

Iron-On Labels for Canvas Toolholders

25 labels (1 for every dockyard plus the 3 knives) to locate your dockyards easily.

Item 495...\$3.00 (set of 25)



Dockyard Gouge and V-Tool Strop

Sharpen all your Dockyard Tools! Comes with 3" x 5.5" wood strop, 2 oz. of Dockyard Goop, applicator, carrying case and directions. Overall size of case approx. 8.5" x 4.25" x 1" when closed.

See how it works at <http://youtu.be/KkbHWSYwfEA>

Item 494..... \$33.00

Compound and Brush Only Item 489..... \$7.00

BLADE LENGTH	HANDLE TYPE	ITEM
1"	Maple, Fishtail	701
1 1/2"	Maple, Fishtail	702
1 3/4"	Maple, Fishtail	703
2"	Oak, Fishtail	704
1"	Poplar, Duck Butt	705
1"	Poplar, Duck Butt, Detail	715
1 1/2"	Poplar, Duck Butt	706
1 1/2"	Poplar, Duck Butt, Detail	716
1 3/4"	Poplar, Duck Butt	707
1"	Poplar, Signature	708
1 1/2"	Poplar, Signature	709
1 1/2"	Maple, Signature	717
1 3/4"	Poplar, Signature	710
1"	Maple, Signature, Detail	713
1 1/2"	Oak, Signature	711
1 1/2"	Maple, Signature, Detail	714
1 3/4"	Oak, Signature	712

BADGER STATE BLADES

NEW!

These knives are made by Ashten Brown in Wisconsin Rapids, WI with the help of Denny Neubauer. All knives are made with O1 Tool Steel, precision cut with a water jet, and sharpened by hand. Handles are 5" long, made from quality wood, and shaped by hand. Poplar handles are supplied in various colors. Knives come sharp and are ready to use.

\$43.00 EACH



#701: 1", Maple, Standard



704: 2", Oak, Standard



706: 1 1/2", Poplar, Duck Butt



710: 1 3/4", Poplar, Signature

1 1/2" Detail

1" Detail

STYRI PALM GOUGES



In 2009, Styri started production, making them the first Ukrainian manufacturer of high-grade well-made carving tools. The overall tool length is approximately 5 inches. Most of the tools are made from W1-7 carbon steel, hardened to 60 to 62 Rc. These tools hold their edges very well and are shipped sharp and ready to use. They are fitted with flat-sided, palm-shaped handles, approximately 1 1/4 inch in diameter. The handles are made from oak and finished with linseed oil. We offer a variety of Styri palm handle gouges that meets many carving needs.

STYRI CHIP CARVING KNIFE FROM ADOLF YUREV

Dimensions: 1" Blade Length x 3"
Overall Length
Item 690025.. Price \$35.00



SIZE	SWEEP	DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	PRICE SHARP
1/2" (13mm)	5	Straight Gouge	630513	\$32.00
5/8" (15mm)	5	Straight Gouge	630515	\$32.00
3/4" (20mm)	5	Straight Gouge	630520	\$32.00
1" (25mm)	5	Straight Gouge	630525	\$34.00
3/8" (10mm)	7	Straight Gouge	630710	\$30.00
5/8" (15mm)	7	Straight Gouge	630715	\$32.00
3/4" (20mm)	7	Straight Gouge	630720	\$32.00
1" (25mm)	7	Straight Gouge	630725	\$34.00
1/4" (6mm)	9	Straight Gouge	630907	\$30.00
3/8" (10mm)	9	Straight Gouge	630910	\$30.00
5/8" (15mm)	9	Straight Gouge	630915	\$32.00
3/4" (20mm)	9	Straight Gouge	630920	\$32.00
1" (25mm)	9	Straight Gouge	630925	\$34.00
1/4" (6mm)	45 deg	Straight Gouge	634507	\$30.00
3/16" (5mm)	60 deg	Straight V-Tool	636005	\$30.00
3/8" (10mm)	60 deg	Straight V-Tool	636010	\$37.00

ROD HARDY KNIVES

Comfortable handle and custom made. Rod lives near Canton Ohio and is an accomplished carver and toolmaker. Since these are custom made, handles and blades will vary in size. Handles lengths vary between 4-1/2" and 6". Blades are made of high quality tool steel. Wood handle with a natural finish. **Sharpened.**

STYLE	SIZE	ITEM #	PRICE
Straight	7/8" long x 1/4" wide	4001	\$32.50
Straight	1-1/8" long x 1/4" wide	4002	\$32.50
Straight	1-1/2" long x 1/4" wide	4003	\$32.50
Straight	2" long x 1/2" wide	4004	\$40.00
Upsweep	1-1/8" long x 1/4" wide	4005	\$32.50
Upsweep	1-1/4" long x 3/8" wide	4006	\$32.50
Upsweep	2-" long x 1/2" wide	4018	\$40.00
Chisel	1/2" wide #1 Straight	4007	\$32.50
Hook	1" Hook Knife, Cuts Left	4008	\$75.00



SINGLE LOCKING BLADE FOLDING POCKET KNIVES

BLACK MICARTA

BONE MICARTA

CANVAS MICARTA

WOOD

Black Nylon Canvas Belt Pouch for Pocket Knife

Dimensions: 5" x 1.5"
Fits belts up to 2.25"
Snap Closure

Item 1021..... Price \$5.00



These knives are designed and made by Rod Hardy and are custom made for woodcarving. Blades are made from 01 steel which has excellent edge-holding properties. 3 1/2 to 4 1/2 inch long handle.

HANDLE MATERIAL	BLADE LENGTH	ITEM #	PRICE
Wood	7/8 to 1 1/4"	4019	\$125.00
Wood	1 1/4 to 1 1/2"	4011	\$125.00
Wood	1 1/2 to 1 3/4"	4014	\$125.00
Black Micarta	1 1/4 to 1 1/2"	4013	\$125.00
Black Micarta	1 1/2 to 1 3/4"	4010	\$125.00
Canvas Micarta	1 1/4 to 1 1/2"	4015	\$125.00
Canvas Micarta	1 1/2 to 1 3/4"	4016	\$125.00
Bone Micarta	1 1/4 to 1 1/2"	4012	\$125.00
Bone Micarta	1 1/2 to 1 3/4"	4009	\$125.00

MALLET TOOLS

(SEE PAGE 14A FOR MALLETES)

STYRI MALLET TOOLS

The overall tool length is approximately 9 inches. Most of the tools are made from W1-7 carbon steel, hardened to 60 to 62 Rc. These tools hold their edges very well and are shipped sharp and ready to use. They are fitted with 1 inch diameter handles which are made from oak and finished with linseed oil.

NEW!



SIZE	SWEEP	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PRICE SHARPENED
1" (25mm)	5	Straight Gouge	600525	\$45.00
5/8" (15mm)	7	Straight Gouge	600715	\$37.00
1" (25mm)	8	Straight Gouge	600825	\$45.00
3/8" (10mm)	9	Straight Gouge	600910	\$32.00
5/8" (15mm)	45 Deg	Straight V-Tool	604515	\$55.00
5/8" (15mm)	90 Deg	Straight V-Tool	609015	\$55.00

FLEXCUT MALLET TOOLS AND SETS

We carry a complete line of individual mallet tools and as well as sets. Refer to our internet store for all available items.



HENRY TAYLOR PROFESSIONAL MALLET TOOLS



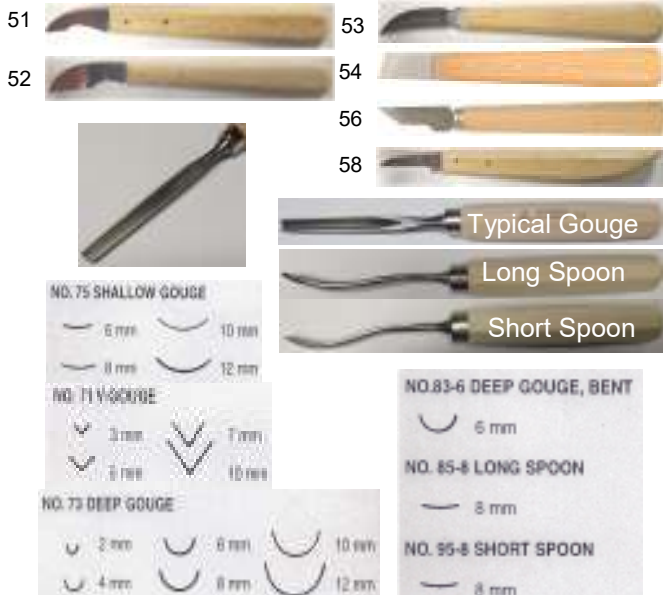
POPULAR SIZES

Acorn Professional Tools have beech handles and come with a uniform black non-reflective finish on the outside, and a straw-colored ground surface on the inside. Ash Handles have Albright Finish. Handle Lengths vary 6 to 10 inches. Comes sharpened or unsharpened. Unsharpened is \$2.50 less. INQUIRE FOR SIZES & TYPES NOT LISTED HERE.

Acorn			Ash		
SIZE	SWEEP/DESCRIPTION	TYPE	ITEM	PRICE SHARPENED	
3/8" (10 mm)	3 Straight Gouge	Ash	503038	\$46.00	
1" (25 mm)	3 Straight Gouge	Acorn	503100	\$47.50	
1/2" (13 mm)	4 Straight Gouge	Ash	504050	\$46.00	
3/4" (20 mm)	4 Straight Gouge	Ash	504075	\$46.50	
3/8" (10mm)	5 Straight Gouge	Ash	505038	\$46.00	
5/8" (16mm)	5 Straight Gouge	Ash	505062	\$47.50	
3/8" (10mm)	6 Straight Gouge	Acorn	506038	\$46.50	
5/8" (16mm)	6 Straight Gouge	Ash	506062	\$48.50	
3/8" (10mm)	7 Straight Gouge	Ash	507038	\$47.50	
1" (25mm)	7 Straight Gouge	Acorn	507100	\$54.50	
3/4" (18mm)	8 Spoon Gouge	Ash	518069	\$53.50	
3/8" (10mm)	9 Straight Gouge	Ash	509038	\$49.50	
5/8" (16mm)	9 Straight Gouge	Acorn	509062	\$50.50	
1/2" (13 mm)	10 Straight Gouge	Ash	510050	\$50.50	
1/2" (13 mm)	45° Straight V Tool	Ash	545050	\$56.50	
1/2" (13 mm)	60° Straight V Tool	Ash	560050	\$60.50	
3/8" (10 mm)	90° Straight V Tool	Acorn	590038	\$56.50	

SOLINGEN (GERMANY) TOOLS

A line of knives and gouges suitable for all types of carving. Gouges can be used for light mallet work. Gouge overall lengths are 8", 3/4" diameter, and octagon shaped. All types have wood handles. Made with German Solingen steel. **Comes sharpened or unsharpened. Unsharpened is \$2.50 less.**



SIZE/SWEEP	STYLE	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PRICE (SHARP)
	51	Mini Chip Carving Knife, 1/2" long	37051	\$19.50
	52	Chip Carving Knife 1" long blade	37052	\$19.50
	53	Double Curved Knife, 1-1/2" long	37053	\$24.50
	54	Chip Carving Knife, 1/2" long blade	27054	\$19.50
	56	Chip Carving Knife, 1/2" long blade	27056	\$19.50
	58	Straight Bench Knife, 1-1/2" blade	37058	\$22.00
6 mm, #7	75	Shallow Gouge, Straight	37506	\$24.50
8 mm, #7	75	Shallow Gouge, Straight	37508	\$24.50
10 mm, #9	75	Shallow Gouge, Straight	37510	\$24.50
12 mm, #9	75	Shallow Gouge, Straight	37512	\$24.50
2 mm, #11	73	Deep Gouge, Straight	37302	\$29.50
3 mm, #11	73	Deep Gouge, Straight	37304	\$29.50
6 mm, #11	73	Deep Gouge, Straight	37306	\$25.50
8 mm, #10	73	Deep Gouge, Straight	37308	\$25.50
10 mm, #10	73	Deep Gouge, Straight	37310	\$25.50
12 mm, #10	73	Deep Gouge, Straight	37312	\$26.50
3 mm, 90° V	71	V Gouge, Straight	37103	\$32.50
5 mm, 90° V	71	V Gouge, Straight	37105	\$32.50
7 mm, 90° V	71	V Gouge, Straight	37107	\$32.50
10 mm, 90° V	71	V Gouge, Straight	37110	\$32.50
8 mm, 90° V	83	Gouge, Bent	38308	\$29.50
8 mm, #7	85	Long Spoon Gouge	38508	\$29.50
6 mm, #5	95	Short Spoon Gouge	39506	\$29.50
8 mm, #7	95	Short Spoon Gouge	39508	\$29.50

UJ RAMELSON GOUGES

Gouges for all types of carving. American-made, hand-forged, heat treated, and tempered high carbon tool steel. All types have flat-sided palm handles, overall handle diameter is 1-3/8". Overall length is 4-1/2" to 5".



STRAIGHT - Side View
(No. 2510 shown)



BENT - Side View



SHORT BENT - Side View
(No. 2520 shown)



REGULAR - Top View



FISHTAIL - Top View

Comes sharpened or unsharpened . Unsharpened is \$2.50 less.
If you do not see the style you want, please inquire.

SIZE	SWEEP #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PRICE-(SHARP)
5/32"	#1	STRAIGHT FISHTAIL	2111	\$14.50
5/32"	#1	BENT FISHTAIL	2121	\$14.50
1/4"	#1	STRAIGHT FISHTAIL	2125	\$14.50
5/16"	#1	BENT FISHTAIL	2130	\$14.50
3/8"	#1	STRAIGHT FISHTAIL	2140	\$14.50
1/4"	#2	STRAIGHT FISHTAIL SKEW	2145	\$14.50
3/8"	#2	STRAIGHT FISHTAIL SKEW	2150	\$14.50
1/4"	#3	BENT FISHTAIL	2205	\$22.50
3/8"	#3	BENT FISHTAIL	2210	\$22.50
1/8"	#5	STRAIGHT FISHTAIL	2305	\$22.50
1/8"	#5	BENT FISHTAIL	2307	\$22.50
1/4"	#5	BENT FISHTAIL	2315	\$22.50
3/8"	#5	BENT FISHTAIL	2317	\$22.50
1/2"	#5	BENT FISHTAIL	2320	\$22.50
1/4"	#7	BENT FISHTAIL	2405	\$24.50
3/8"	#7	BENT FISHTAIL	2407	\$24.50
9/64"	#8	STRAIGHT REGULAR	2510	\$16.50
1/4"	#8	STRAIGHT FISHTAIL	2515	\$18.50
5/16"	#8	SHORT BENT FISHTAIL	2520	\$18.50
1/4"	#9	BENT FISHTAIL	2615	\$24.50
3/8"	#9	BENT FISHTAIL	2620	\$24.50
1/32"	#11	STRAIGHT VEINER	2700	\$19.50
1/16"	#11	STRAIGHT (.093 across outside)	2705	\$19.50
1/16"	#11	STRAIGHT (.125 across outside)	2710	\$18.00
1/8"	#11	BENT VEINER	2720	\$18.00
1/16"	45 DEG	BENT PARTING TOOL	2800	\$19.50
3/32"	45 DEG	BENT PARTING TOOL	2810	\$19.50
1/8"	60 DEG	BENT PARTING TOOL	2820	\$20.50
9/64"	60 DEG	BENT PARTING TOOL	2830	\$21.50



**RAMELSON
MICROTOOLS**

These tools have been discontinued by UJ Ramelson. Limited stock on items shown below.

Approximate overall length of 5-1/4 inches. Handle is 4 inches long.

SIZE	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PRICE
2.0 mm	Micro Skew, Extra Sharp	3029	\$17.50
2.0 mm	Micro Straight Chisel, Factory Edge	2032	\$9.00
2.0 mm	Micro Bent Chisel, Factory Edge	2035	\$9.00

ROUND AND OVAL EYE HOLE PUNCHES \$14.00 each.

6 pc round set, Item 2013... \$65.00

6 pc oval set, Item 2014....\$65.00

Mix or Match any four, Item 2015...\$42.00



ROUND



OVAL

Size	Item #
1/8" Round	2007
5/32" Round	2008
3/16" Round	2009
7/32" Round	2010
1/4" Round	2011
9/32" Round	2012
1/8" Oval	2001
5/32" Oval	2002
3/16" Oval	2003
7/32" Oval	2004
1/4" Oval	2005
9/32" Oval	2006

RAMELSON MALLET TOOLS

6" Long Octagon Handle

9" Overall Length. Comes sharpened or unsharpened.

Unsharpened is \$2.50 less. Limited Supply!!!



SIZE	SWEEP	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PRICE SHARPENED
3/8"	5	Bent Fishtail Gouge	2910	\$19.50
3/8"	9	Bent Fishtail Gouge	2919	\$21.50

HENRY TAYLOR PALM GOUGES

Fitted with flat-sided, palm-shaped, self-sealed handle. Overall handle diameter 1-1/4". Gouges are approximately 5" in overall length. Comes sharpened. **These tools have been discontinued by Henry Taylor. Limited stock on items shown below.**

SIZE	SWEEP	DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	PRICE SHARP
1/8" (3mm)	I	Straight Chisel	301012	\$22.00
1/32" (1mm)	II	Straight Gouge	311003	\$29.00



STRAIGHT Side View

WOODCARVING KITS AND SETS

These sets were specially developed by Stadtländer Woodcarvings.

Save 10% from the cost of purchasing individually.

Beginner Basic Carving Set.

Eight basic items needed to start carving.

Item Number 807..... \$55.00



CONTAINS	ITEM
Murphy Bench Knife, Sharp - your choice of size	103 or 104
Sharpening Stone with Pouch	1051
Pigskin Strop	1055
Strop Compound - your choice	1057 , 1058, 1060
Honing Oil	1052
Glove - your choice of size	1001
Boot Blank with instructions	5402
1 x 1 x 6 Blank	5102

OCC Expanded Set

6 additional palm gouges for large carvings.

Sharpened.

Item 812\$145.00

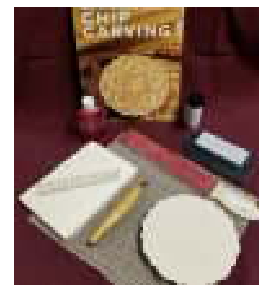
SIZE	SWEEP	ITEM #
3/4"	3	40137
3/4"	5	40138
3/4"	7	40164
3/4"	9	40165
1/4"	11	40090
1/4"	V	40113



Beginner Chip Carving Set.

Ten basic items to start chip carving.

Item 808..... \$90.00



CONTAINS	ITEM
Dunkle Knife - your choice	301, 302, or 303
Sharpening Stone	1051
Pigskin Strop	1055
Strop Compound - your choice	1057 , 1058, or 1060
Honing Oil	1052
The Complete Guide to Chip Carving book	19781402741289
Practice Board	5010
Your Choice of 6" Basswood Plate or Medium Cross	6001, 6011, 6141, 6191, 6101, 6211, 6151, or 5609
6" Ruler	1005
Non Slip Pad	1004

Beginner Chip Carving Set with Joy of Chip Carving

Same as Item 808 except the book Joy of Carving is included instead of the Complete Guide to Chip Carving book.

Item 814..... \$95.00



Figure Carving Combo Special

Contains DVD-Figure Carving Scandinavian Style with Harley Refsal (Item 9780980170108), Pattern, 2 inch knife, sheath, and cutout of the Karl Oskar figure 2 x 2 x 8" tall.

Item 4137..... \$80.00



Henry Taylor 6 Piece Palm Gouge Set

5/16" Bent Chisel,
3/8" Straight Chisel
3/8", Bent
5/16" #7 Gouge,
#9 1/8", Straight Deep Gouge,
3/8" Bent Skew Chisel,
90 deg. 1/8" Bent V Tool

Fact. Edge: Item 400001... \$82.00

Sharpened: Item 500001....\$87.00



WOODCARVING KITS AND SETS (Cont'd)

Dot Kohl Flower Carving Kit. This kit will get you started carving flowers from a stick just like Dot Kohl of Alden, NY makes.

Contains the following:

Warren Plastic Handle (Item 962)

Pack of 3 Warren 10-B blades, Sharp (Item 941)

The Little Book of Whittling (Item 9781565237728)

Item 813.....\$29.00



FLEXCUT INTERCHANGEABLE TOOLS AND SETS

We carry a complete line of SK interchangeable tools. Refer to our internet store for all available items.



2 - Piece Craft Kit

Beginner 2-Blade Craft Carver Set has everything to tackle a first time project. Includes: 1 interchangeable ABS handle, 2 Carving Blades (V-Tool & Gouge), 2 Leaf Carving Blanks, 24-page Manual & Project Guide and Instructional DVD.

Item 533 \$30.00



Beginner 3-Blade Craft Carver Set

Includes: Interchangeable Palm Handle, 3 Carving Blades, Bass Wood Boot Blank, 16-page Manual & Project Guide and Instructional DVD.

Item 534.....\$40.00



11 - Piece Craft Kit

Entry level tool set comes with quick connect ABS handle. The 10 interchangeable blades, and instruction manual, are enough to complete the carving blank included. Rolled up, this set is very portable and the tool selection will fit most carving applications.

Item 578 \$120.00



7 Piece Carving Scraper Set

Any of the six contoured blades can be used as a scraping edge. Power handle included.

Item 576 \$60.00

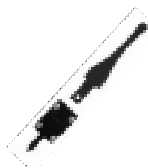


Economy Quick Connect Palm

Handles for SK series interchangeable tools. For hand use only (no mallets.)

Individually, Item 570..... \$5.00

Six pack, Item 571.....\$25.00



Universal Adapter

Allow your unhandled SK Gouges to be used in any number of reciprocating power carvers. AutoMach, Proxxon, Wecheer, Ryobi.

Item 574 \$26.00



5 pc. Craft Carver Set

Entry level tool set with Flexcut's quick connect ABS handle. The 4 interchangeable blades and instruction manual are enough to complete the carving blank included.

Item 535.....\$60.00



Deluxe Starter Set

Our most complete set. Includes ABS Quick Connect Handle, KN12 Cutting Knife, Quick Connect Power Handle, Flexcut SlipStrop and Compound, 16 Carving Tools, Wood Storage Box and Free DVD version of Relief Carving in a Different Light.

Item 577... \$200.00



5 Piece Printmaking Set

The 5 pc. Printmaking Set contains 4 carving blades, a quick-connect ABS handle, 11-pocket tool roll, as well as a custom strop and polishing compound.

Item 596 \$60.00



Quick Connect ABS Handle

Made from high impact ABS plastic with yellow soft urethane for an exceptional grip. Fits any unhandled palm tool.

Single Item 572..... \$19.00

3 Pack Item 558.....\$39.00



Quick Connect Palm Handle

2" Quick connect ash handle. Interchangeable with any unhandled palm tool.

Single Item 573..... \$19.00

3 Pack Item 556.....\$39.00



Quick Connect Palm Handle

4 1/2" Ash handle. Its added length allows for greater power for larger tools. Fits any unhandled palm tool.

Single Item 575..... \$19.00

3 Pack Item 557.....\$39.00

Flexcut's latest edition to their line of tools will help you with all the woodcarving challenges you'll encounter.

MICRO TOOL SETS

DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PRICE
Chisel Set, 4 pc set	50689	\$72.00
Skew Set, 4 pc set	50690	\$72.00
Sweep Set, 4 pc set	50695	\$87.00
Shallow U-Gouge Set, 4 pc set	50700	\$87.00
Deep U-Gouge Set, 4 pc set	50705	\$87.00
45° Parting Set, 4 pc set	50710	\$87.00
60° Parting Set, 4 pc set	50715	\$87.00
90° Parting Set, 4 pc set	50720	\$87.00
Dogleg Set, 4 pc set	50726	\$72.00
1.5mm Mixed Profile Set 6 tools, chisel, skew, sweep, deep U, 45V, 90V	50721	\$110.00
3mm Mixed Profile 5 Tools, skew, sweep, deep U, 45V, 90V	50727	\$109.00
4mm Mixed Profile 5 Tools, sweep, deep U, 45V, 60V 90V	50728	\$109.00



Mail-In Offer included in each set for a 4 Pocket Free Tool Roll! (\$10 value)
Excludes 5 or 6 packs

INDIVIDUAL TOOLS

DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PRICE
1/16" Micro Chisel	50681	\$23.00
1/8" Micro Chisel	50682	\$23.00
3/16" Micro Chisel	50683	\$23.00
1/4" Micro Chisel	50684	\$23.00
1/16" Micro Skew	50685	\$23.00
1/8" Micro Skew	50686	\$23.00
3/16" Micro Skew	50687	\$23.00
1/4" Micro Skew	50688	\$23.00
1.5 mm Micro Sweep Tool	50691	\$24.00
2 mm Micro Sweep Tool	50692	\$24.00
3 mm Micro Sweep Tool	50693	\$24.00
4 mm Micro Sweep Tool	50694	\$24.00
1.5 mm Shallow U-Gouge	50696	\$24.00
2 mm Shallow U-Gouge	50697	\$24.00
3 mm Shallow U-Gouge	50698	\$24.00
4 mm Shallow U-Gouge	50699	\$24.00
1.5 mm Deep U-Gouge	50701	\$24.00
2 mm Deep U-Gouge	50702	\$24.00
3 mm Deep U-Gouge	50703	\$24.00
4 mm Deep U-Gouge	50704	\$24.00
1.5 mm V-Tool 45°	50706	\$24.00
2 mm V-Tool 45°	50707	\$24.00
3 mm V-Tool 45°	50708	\$24.00
4 mm V-Tool 45°	50709	\$24.00
1.5 mm V-Tool 60°	50711	\$24.00
2 mm V-Tool 60°	50712	\$24.00
3 mm V-Tool 60°	50713	\$24.00
4 mm V-Tool 60°	50714	\$24.00
1.5 mm V-Tool 90°	50716	\$24.00
2 mm V-Tool 90°	50717	\$24.00
3 mm V-Tool 90°	50718	\$24.00
4 mm V-Tool 90°	50719	\$24.00
1.5 mm Dogleg	50722	\$23.00
.3 mm Dogleg	50723	\$23.00
.5 mm Dogleg	50724	\$23.00
.6 mm Dogleg	50725	\$23.00

FLEXCUT SLOYD COLLECTION



Sloyd Knife

7-1/2" overall length with 2-7/8" long high-carbon steel blade. Cherry Handle. Includes sheath. **Item 544....\$64.00**

Stub Sloyd Knife

This Stub Sloyd Knife has a shorter blade than the original Flexcut Sloyd knife and is perfect for smaller-sized projects. It is great for whittling, marking, and general woodworking. Overall length is 7" including its 2-1/2" blade. **Item 50730....\$50.00**

Spear Point Small Radius Hook Knife

The deeply swept small radius hook is great for carving hard to reach hollow areas in deep ladles, soup spoons and bowls. Blade Length: 1.9", Overall Length: 6.5", Radius: .412R, Ambidextrous design

Item 50731 .. \$85.00

Spear Point Variable Radius Hook Knife,

The gently sweeping hooked blade is designed to carve a wide variety of bowl shapes, and the spear point tip gets into all the tight spaces. It's double edged too, giving it double versatility for righties and lefties alike. Blade Length: 2.25", Overall Length: 6.8", Radius: Variable - .5R to 1.25R, Ambidextrous design

Item 50732 \$85.00

Single Bevel Sloyd Knife

Perfect for forming the hollows of spoons and bowls. The deeply curved, single-edged blade is sharpened all the way to the pointed tip. Overall length is 8". Radius is .5" **Item 516 .. \$80.00**

Double Bevel Sloyd Knife

Ideal for carving spoons, bowls, ladles and other deep hollowed work. It features a double sided blade with a rounded, sharpened end. Overall length is 8.5". Radius is .75" **Item 515 \$85.00**

PALM TOOLS AND SETS

We carry a complete line of individual palm tools and sets. Refer to our internet store for all available items.



Beginners Palm Set
Item 586.....\$80.00

Micro-Palm Set
Item 532.....\$73.00



**Deluxe Palm Set,
9 Piece**
Item 550 ..\$150.00

Flexcut Hook Strop. Used to polish the inside edge of any hook knife. Comes with Yellow Gold Compound. 18" x 1".

Hook Strop Item 50734.....\$25.00

Flexcut Hook Hone. Used to sharpen the inside edge of any hook knife. Includes 400 and 600-grit abrasive paper and an instructional guide. 18" x 1".

Hook Hone Item 50735.....\$29.00

2 Piece Set Item 50736.....\$48.00



**SEE PAGE 18 FOR
MORE FLEXCUT
SHARPENING ITEMS**

CARVIN' JACKS

Spoon Carvin' Jack 2.0

Now with 4 blades: Shallow and deep hook knife, pelican, and a straight blade. Aluminum Handle.

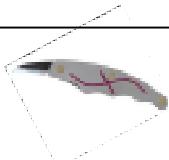
Item 50746 \$140.00



4-Blade Pocket Jack for Carvin'
Smaller version of the Carvin' Jack. Includes a Detail Knife, Straight Gouge, Scorp and V- Scorp.
Item 50743 \$105.00



Detail Jack, Single Blade
Item 536 \$42.00



PREMIUM PALM SETS

Flexcut has minted three sets of exceptional quality premium palm tools. The tools feature broad, short knob handles in the European tradition, so they don't roll. The handles are cut from fine cherry wood with a polished brass ferrule for strength, stability and long working life. Each set comes in it's own cherry box with a lid.

Beginner's Palm Set Item 519.....\$109.00 Profiles Included: #3 x 3/8" gouge, #6 x 5/16" gouge, #11 x 1/8" gouge, #2 x 5/16" skew, 70° x 1/4" V-tool.	
Deluxe Palm Set Item 518.....\$197.00 Profiles Included: #2 x 5/16" , #3 x 3/8", #3 x 5/8", #5 x 9/16", #6 x 5/16", #8 x 3/8", #11 x 1/8", 70° x 1/4" V-tool, 70° x 3/8" V-tool.	
Wide Palm Set Item 517.....\$92.00 Profiles Included: #3 x 5/8", #5 x 9/16", #8 x 3/8", 70° x 3/8" V-tool.	
Mini-Palm Set Item 50738.....\$116.00 Profiles Included: #3 x 1/8", #5 x 1/8", #11 x 1/16", 70° x 1/8" V-tool	
Micro Palm Set Item 50737.....\$116.00 Profiles Included: #3 x 1/8" , #5 x 1/8", #11 x 1/16", 70° x 1/8" V-tool	

POWER CARVING



Interchangeable Handle
Item 50927 ... \$27.00

Roughing Gouges, 4 pcs
Item 50930 \$50.00



Detailing Gouges, 4 pcs
Item 50929 ... \$44.00

Refer to our internet store for individual power gouges and sets.

Automach Shim Pack
Item 50931 \$8.00



Carvin' Jack 2.0

6 Blades: Detail Knife, Straight Gouge, Pelican, V-Scorp, Gouge Scorp, and Hook Knife. Comes with sheath, flexcut gold, and slipstrop.

Right Hand, Item 50744 ... \$180.00
Left Hand, Item 50745 \$180.00



Whittlin' Jack

Features a 1-1/2" Detail Knife and a 2" Roughing Knife. Blades do not lock in place. Item 585 ... \$64.00

Tri-Jack Pro 3 locking blades - a roughing knife, detail knife and mini-cutting knife. Pistol Grip design minimizes hand fatigue.
Item 537 \$108.00



FLEXCUT KNIVES AND KNIFE SETS

Each carving knife and gouge is constructed with an ash handle and a high carbon steel blade which holds an edge extremely well. Each blade is honed, polished, and ready to use. The handedness (right or left) of the knife should be chosen by how you carve, not necessarily by whether you are left or right handed. Choose a right-handed knife if you are right handed and carve with the blade towards you. If you carve away from yourself, choose a left-handed knife. Left-handers should choose the inverse. *The mini-knives have a smaller, faceted handle designed for multiple gripping styles.*

KNIVES	STYLE	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PRICE
	KN12	Cutting Knife, Straight, 1-1/8" Blade Length	530	\$25.00
	KN13	Detail Knife	583	\$26.00
	KN14	Roughing Knife	584	\$28.00
	KN18	Pelican Knife, Curved 1 - 5/8" Blade Length	525	\$29.00
	KN15	Chip Carving Knife	528	\$26.00
	KN20	Mini Chip Knife, 5/8" Blade Length	529	\$28.00
	KN26	Hook Knife, 5/8" Right-Handed (shown)	511	\$34.00
	KN26	Hook Knife, 5/8" Left-Handed	512	\$34.00
	KN11	Skew Knife	538	\$22.00
	KN19	Mini Pelican	520	\$30.00
	KN27	Mini Detail	513	\$31.00
	KN34	Skewed Detail Knife	589	\$30.00
	KN35	Fine Detail Knife	590	\$30.00
	KN36	Radius Knife	591	\$30.00
	KN37	Hooked Skew Knife	592	\$30.00
	KN31	Mini Detail Skew Knife	540	\$32.00
	KN32	Detail Skew Knife	541	\$32.00
	KN33	Hooked Push Knife	542	\$32.00
	KN28	Upsweep Knife	514	\$29.00
	KN25	3" Draw Knife with Sheath (for fan carving)	526	\$45.00
	KN16	5" Draw Knife with Sheath	691	\$49.00
	KN17	1" Mini-Draw Knife	50729	\$36.00

**SEE PAGE 18 FOR FLEXCUT
SHARPENING ITEMS**

KNIFE SETS

 <p>3-Knife Starter Set Set includes: Cutting Knife, Detail Knife, Roughing Knife, and Flexcut Gold compound Item 579 \$55.00</p>	 <p>Whittler's Kit Includes a KN13 Detail Knife, KN27 Mini-Detail Knife and Flexcut Gold compound. Item 539.....\$57.00</p>
 <p>4 pc Carving Knife Set Includes: KN12 Cutting Knife, KN13 Detail Knife, KN18 Pelican Knife, KN19 Mini-Pelican Knife and Flexcut Gold compound Item 595 \$85.00</p>	 <p>Chip Carving Set Includes a KN11 Skew Knife, KN15 Chip Carving Knife, KN20 Mini-Chip Carving Knife. and Flexcut Gold compound. Item 531.....\$69.00</p>
 <p>4 pc Beginner Palm and Knife Set Includes: KN12 Cutting Knife, KN13 Detail Knife, FR306 #6 x 5/16" Sweep, FR307 70 deg. x 1/4" V-Tool. *Mail-in offer included in each set for a FREE 4-Pocket Tool Roll (\$10 Value) Item 588 \$73.00</p>	
 <p>Detail Knife Set Set includes: KN19 Mini-Pelican Knife, KN20 Mini-Chip Carving Knife, KN27 Mini-Detail Knife and Flexcut Gold compound Item 587 \$80.00</p>	<p>Deluxe Knife Set Set includes 18 razor-sharp carving knives. Mail-in offer included in each set for a FREE 18 Pocket Tool Roll! (\$30 Value) Item 594 \$469.00</p> 

WARREN CUTLERY

Carving Kit, Combi-M97
Walnut Handle, 7 blades, 2
chisels, and plastic case
Item 930\$59.00



Basic Kit, KB3
Plastic Handle and 6 blades
Item 931\$21.50



Basic Kit, KB3-W
Walnut Handle and 6 blades
Item 932 \$21.75



LAMINATED STEEL GOUGES



These laminated steel gouges are hardened to Rockwell 63 C Scale. The tools will hold an edge many times longer than regular forged chisels. Actual size: 6 1/8" long x 7/8" wide. Comes sharpened.

SIZE	SWEEP	ITEM	PRICE
12 mm	3	921	\$16.00
15 mm	5	922	\$16.00
18 mm	5	923	\$16.00
12 mm	8	924	\$16.00
15 mm	8	925	\$16.00

PRO PUMPKIN CARVING KIT



Contains:

- 1- JRX handle with lock-jaw and wrench
- 3 narrow saw blades and 3 wide saw blades.
- Comes with basic instructions!! You can use all of Warren's regular woodcarving blades and chisels with the JRX handle too!!

Item 951 \$21.00

Replacement Blades
Item 952.....\$6.00

HANDLES	ITEM	PRICE
Plastic Handle, HB3, 4" long	962	\$14.75
Walnut Handle, CWH-3, 4" long	934	\$21.00
Rosewood Handle, CWH-R, 4" long	961	\$22.00
Rosewood Handle, with Wrench	959	\$23.00
Rubber Handle, JRX 6.0 ANA, 6" long with wrench	933	\$16.25
Rubber Handle, JR3.75 ANA, 4" long	944	\$15.00
Rubber Handle, JRX3.75 ANA, 4" long with wrench	945	\$16.00
Rubber Handle, JR3.0 ANA, 3-1/2" long	948	\$15.00
Replacement Jaws for CWH Handles	960	\$12.00



BLADES- All blades fit all Warren Handles

6SBL Carving Blade assortment pack, One blade each: 940, 941, 942, 943, 955, 956	954	\$7.25
--	-----	--------

SMALL BLADES, 5/16" wide x .030" thick		
8 (3 pc pkg)	940	\$3.75
10 (3 pc pkg)	941	\$3.75
11 (3 pc pkg)	942	\$3.75
22 (3 pc pkg)	943	\$3.75
20 (3 pc pkg)	955	\$3.75
21 (3 pc pkg)	956	\$3.75
24 (3 pc pkg)	953	\$3.75
SRH, Small Bent RH, Single	963	\$8.00
SLH, Small Bent LH, Single	964	\$8.00
LARGE BLADES, 1/2" wide x .050" thick		
LW6, Single	957	\$5.00
LK5, Single	958	\$5.00
LD2, Single	965	\$5.00
LN3, Single	966	\$5.00
LS4, Single	967	\$5.00
LS1, Single	968	\$5.00
CHISELS and GOUGES, Singles		
STC, Straight Chisel	969	\$14.00
LBG, 5/16" #7 Bent Gouge	971	\$15.00
SKU, 3/8" Skew	974	\$14.00





HOBBY KNIVES



#1 Light Duty Knife and Blades

Round aluminum handle, 5/16" dia. x 4 3/4" long with 4 jaw machined aluminum chuck for secure blade positioning. Carbon steel blades.

DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PRICE
Handle and one Angled Straight Blade	901	\$3.50
Handle and 5 assorted Blades (2 Angled Straight, 1 Small Chisel, 1 Curved, 1 Stencil)	902	\$8.00
Angled Straight Blades, 5 Pack	903	\$3.50
Stencil Blades, 5 Pack	911	\$3.50
Curved Blade, 5 Pack	909	\$3.00
Curved Blade, 100 Piece bulk	908	\$50.00

#7 Woodcarving Knife and Blades

Black Plastic Handle with 4 jaw machined aluminum chuck for secure blade positioning. Carbon steel blades.



DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PRICE
Handle and one Straight Blade	904	\$12.00
Straight Blade, 2 Pack	905	\$5.50
Convex Blade, 2 Pack	906	\$5.00
Assorted Blades, 5 Pack (one each of blades shown above)	907	\$7.75

MALLETS

The **"Wood is Good"** line of quiet mallets is guaranteed unbreakable. The heads are made of a tough urethane material designed to be quiet and yet able to transmit the maximum blow to the tool. The handles are beautifully turned out of selected, premium New England Hardwoods.

SIZE	HEAD DIA.	ITEM	PRICE
12 oz	2-3/4"	1253	\$45.00
18 oz	2-3/4"	1254	\$50.00
20 oz	3-1/2"	1255	\$50.00
30 oz	3-1/2"	1256	\$55.00



GENE GRAHAM MALLETS

Gene Graham's line of mallets are made of layered leather with a golf club handle. Designed for and used by Master Carver Vic Hood. 4" long. Head, 9-1/2" overall length.

\$50.00 Each

2" Dia head, 13 oz, Item 1291

2-3/8" Dia head, 13 oz, Item 1293

2-3/8" Dia head, 16 oz, Item 1294



DURICK TOOL CARRIER



Double drilled



Single drilled

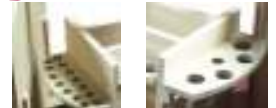


Undrilled

Designed by Woodcarver and Woodworker Ken Durick, these rugged tool carriers organize your carving tools and transports them safely. Refer to our website for more information.

- Overall Dimensions: 14" long x 10" wide x 13" high
- **Single Drilled:** 39 pre-drilled holes
- **Double Drilled:** 53 pre-drilled holes
- **Undrilled:** Disassembles and reassembles for drilling holes to your own liking.

As these items are hand crafted and created upon ordering, delivery times will vary.



Single Drilled Item 1654.... \$100.00
Double Drilled Item 1656.....\$100.00
Undrilled Item 1655... \$100.00

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS



Mini Wire Brush Set

1 each: brass, stainless, and nylon.
 Item 1229 \$2.50



Fine Jigsaw Blades For MicroLux® Saws (Pkg. Of 10)
 Item 1011 \$11.00



Proxxon 28 054 Jig Saw Blade 1/16" (Pkg. Of 2)
 Item 1332 \$9.50

iGaging Marking Knife

For right or left handed scribing.
 Item 1259 \$15.00



Ramelson Marking Knives

For marking out layout lines.

Right, Item 2951 \$18.00
 Left, Item 2952.....\$18.00
 Two-Pc Set, Item 2953....\$35.00



No-Crack Hand Creams

A non-greasy hand cream that smooths the skin.



DESCRIPTION	Size	ITEM	PRICE
Day Use, Unscented	4 oz.	1062	\$7.00
Day Use, Unscented	16 oz.	1063	\$15.00
Day Use, Scented	4 oz.	1115	\$7.00
Day Use, Scented	8 oz.	1182	\$9.00
Day Use, Scented	16 oz.	1116	\$15.00
Night Use, Scented	4 oz.	1064	\$9.00
Night Use, Scented	16 oz.	1117	\$19.00
All-Purpose, Scented	4 oz.	1118	\$8.00
All-Purpose, Scented	16 oz.	1119	\$17.00
Meyer Lemon	4 oz.	1178	\$7.00
Meyer Lemon	16 oz.	1179	\$15.00
Lavender	4 oz.	1180	\$7.00
Lavender	16 oz.	1181	\$15.00

WOODCARVER'S BELT BUCKLE

2 1/2" x 3" in Pewter.

Designed by Ross Oar and made in the USA.

Item 1014 \$16.00



BELT for Belt Buckle.
 Specify Size and Color.



Sizes 34", 36", 38", 40" Brown or Black

Item 1061 ... \$8.00

Sizes 39-42", 42-44" Light Brown or Black

Item 1260.....\$20.00

TOOLHOLDERS

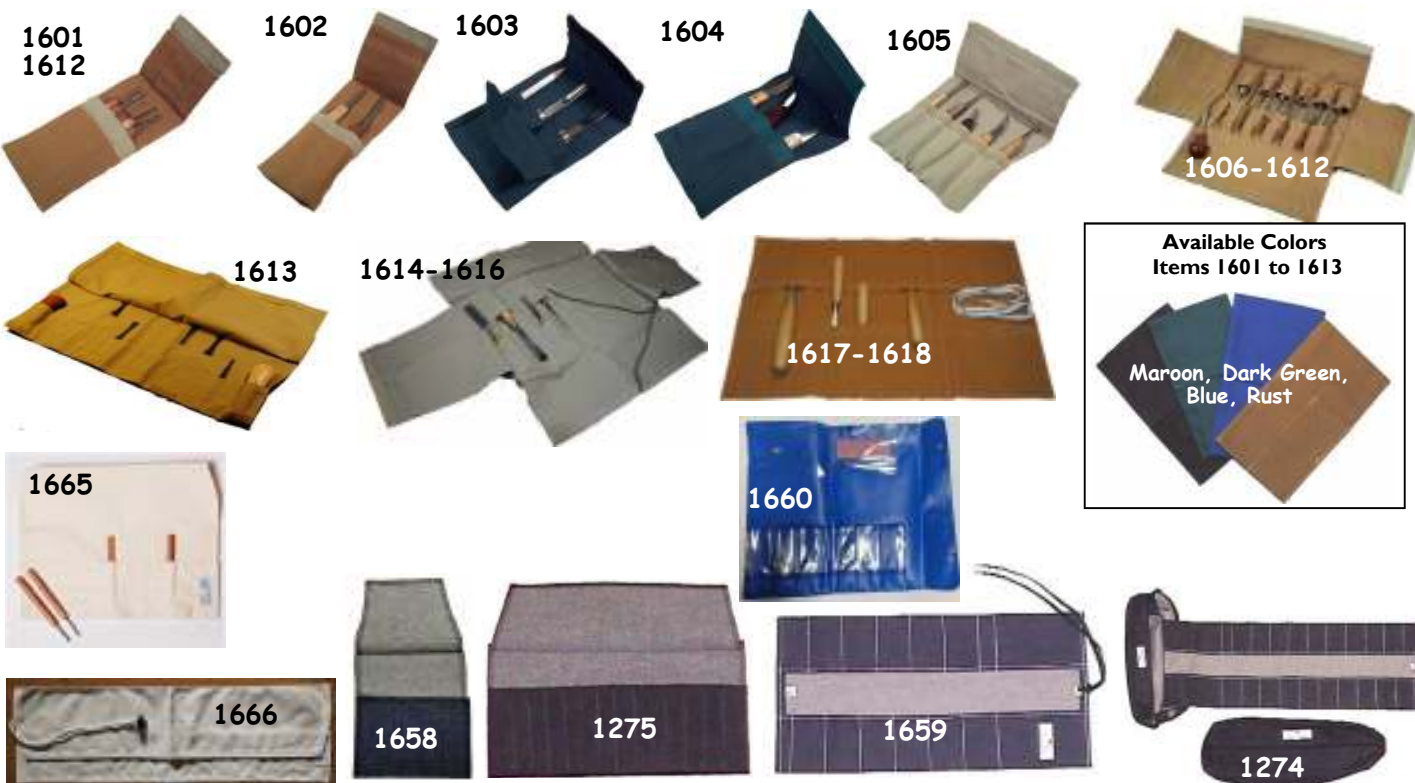
We offer a variety of styles to accommodate individual needs.

Items 1601 through 1613 are made of canvas and are available in four colors. **SPECIFY COLOR.** Items 1601 and 1612 fit easily into a shirt pocket and are ideal for carvers "on the go." All styles fit easily into most toolboxes. Canvas Toolholders contain a velcro strap to keep toolholder closed and tools in place.

Items 1614 thru 1618 are designed for storing and protecting large chisels such as mallet tools. Contain velcro straps to keep tool holder closed and tools in place. Some contain flaps. Unless otherwise specified, dimensions are given with protective flaps closed and laying flat, not rolled. The first dimension is the width and the second is the direction in which the tools lay. Accommodates tools up to 13 inches long.

NOTE: Toolholders 1606 thru 1611 are for palm gouges and accommodate a maximum palm gouge handle diameter of 1 3/8 inches. Two Cheries Palm Tools will not fit in these.

DESCRIPTION	Dimensions (Closed)	ITEM #	PRICE
Small. Holds 5 Dockyard Microgouges or 2 Chip Carving Knives.	3" wide x 6"	1601	\$10.00
Small with two slots. Holds 2 Chip Carving Knives.	3" wide x 6"	1612	\$10.00
2 Slot Carving Knife. Holds 2 Bench Knives.	4" wide x 8"	1602	\$12.00
2 Slot Palm Gouge w/ pencil holder. 3 slots (2 palm gouges, 1 pencil)	5" wide x 6"	1603	\$12.00
3 Slot Carving Knife. 3 Slots for 3 Bench Knives.	5" wide x 7"	1604	\$12.00
5 Slot Carving Knife. 5 slots for 5 Bench Knives.	8" wide x 7"	1605	\$15.00
12 Slot Palm Gouge. For palm gouges or chisels up to 8" long.	11" wide x 8"	1606	\$26.00
14 Slot Palm Gouge. Same as 1606 but 14 slots.	12" wide x 8"	1608	\$28.00
16 Slot Palm Gouge. Same as 1606 but 16 slots.	13" wide x 8"	1609	\$30.00
18 Slot Palm Gouge. Same as 1606 but 18 slots.	15" wide x 8"	1610	\$32.00
20 Slot Palm Gouge. Same as 1606 but 20 slots.	16" wide x 8"	1611	\$34.00
30 Slot Flexcut Interchangeable Tool Set Holder, plus 4 slots for handles	19" wide x 10"	1613	\$35.00
18 Slot, 1-2" wide, for mallet tools, Tan. With Flaps.	14" wide x 22"	1614	\$60.00
16 Slot, 1-3" wide, for mallet tools, Rust. With Flaps.	14" wide x 22"	1615	\$60.00
16 Slot, 1-3" wide, for mallet tools, Tan. With Flaps.	14" wide x 22"	1616	\$60.00
16 Slot, 1-1/2 to 2-1/4" wide, for mallet tools, Rust. With Flaps.	14" wide x 22"	1617	\$45.00
16 Slot, 2" wide, for mallet tools, Rust. With Flaps.	14" wide x 25"	1618	\$45.00
12 Slot, Dockyard, Canvas	12" wide x 6 1/2"	1664	\$19.00
22 Slot, Dockyard, Canvas	22" wide x 6 1/2"	1665	\$25.00
Small, Denim. Holds 5 Dockyard Type Tools	6" x 6-1/2"	1658	\$14.00
Denim, Holds 12 Dockyard Type Tools	5 3/8" X 9"	1275	\$16.00
12 Pocket Denim Tool Roll (For Large Tools)	12" x 24" rolled out	1659	\$28.00
20 Pocket Zippered Denim Tool Roll w/Denim Pouch	12" x 35" rolled out	1274	\$40.00
6 Pocket Vinyl Tool Pouch with Stone	9" x 4-1/2" closed	1660	\$6.00



MORE TOOLHOLDERS!

These types are made with 11 oz. greige natural duck canvas. They are stitched with a polyester spun thread and the ties are made with 100% cotton webbing.



20 POCKET TOOL ROLL FOR POWER GRIP TOOLS

This tool roll will hold 20 Power Grip tools or any other tools that have a 3/8" handle. **Item 1627... \$14.00**



16 POCKET TOOL ROLL FOR PALM TOOLS Item 1628... \$15.00

These tool rolls are equipped with sliding easy closers.



Small Tool Roll, 12 Pocket

8" x 23", 2" wide, 3" deep pockets

Item 1633...\$16.00

Large Tool Roll, 12 Pocket

13" x 23", 2" wide, 4 1/2" deep pockets

Item 1634....\$26.00

Extra Large Roll, 22 Pocket

13" x 33", 2" wide, 4 1/2" deep pockets

Item 1635...\$30.00

SAFETYWEAR

WOODCARVER'S CANVAS POUCH APRONS

Made with extra-heavy, duck canvas material like our power carvers apron, these aprons will last you until you're all whittled out.

Without Leather Front Item 1661... \$35.00

With Leather Front Item 1663....\$48.00



1661



1663

CANVAS CARVING APRONS

Aprons are custom-sewn from heavy, duck canvas material. The power carvers especially like it when using the Karbide Kutzall and Typhoon burs.

Suede Front Item 1631...\$37.00

Leather Front Item 1662...\$45.00



1631



1662



Dust Be Gone Masks, \$40.00 Each

Medium (Blue) **Item 1329**

Large (Maroon) **Item 1330**

X-Large (Green) **Item 1331**



Leather Thumb guard, Closed End

Available in Small, Medium, Large.

Specify Size Item 1002.....\$1.50



Leather Finger guard, Closed End

Available in Small, Medium, Large.

Specify Size Item 1003 \$1.50



Leather Finger guard, Open End

Available in Small, Large.

Specify Size Item 1013.....\$1.50



Whimp Wrap , Protective Tape

1" x 90' **Item 1030.... \$3.50**

2" x 15' **Item 1031\$3.00**



Kevlar Protective Glove,

Dots on both sides, no wire reinforcing.

Available in X-Small (Child's), Small, Medium, Large, X-Large. **Specify Size.**

XS, S, M, L, XL Item 1001... .. \$8.00

Kevlar Protective Glove with Leather Face, (one side, no wire reinforcing)

Available in X-Small (Child's), Small (Women's), Medium, Large (Men's), XL, XXL

Specify Size and Handedness (Right or Left)

XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL Item 1012... .. \$27.00



How To Measure Your Hand:



With a ruler, start at index finger and measure the width of your hand at knuckle area.

Color of band on cuff:

Purple	2-2.5 inches	Size 6	XS
Red	2.5-3 inches	Size 7	S
Yellow	3-3.5 inches	Size 8	M
White	3.5-4 inches	Size 9	L
Green	4-4.5 inches	Size 10	XL
Black	4.5-5 inches	Size 11	XXL

SHARPENING

Leather Pigskin Strop



12" long x 1-3/4" wide
Item 1055.... \$11.00



Dockyard Gouge and V-Tool Strop

See page 5 for details.
Item 494... \$30.00



Flexcut Gold

Solid
Item 1058... \$14.00



Dunkle Blue Velvet Compound Powder

Item 1057.....\$12.00

Flexcut Hook Strop and Hook Hone

See Page 12 for details



Green Chrome Oxide.

Solid (for leather)
Item 1060 ... \$7.00



White Aluminum Oxide.

Solid (for cloth)
Item 1040 ... \$7.00

Flexcut Slipstrop

Comes with strop, Flexcut Gold, and wooden block shaped for honing inside of V-tools and gouges.

Item 1053 .. \$20.00



Flexcut Knife Strop

8" x 2". Includes a 1 ounce bar of Flexcut Gold Polishing Compound
Item 593.....\$19.00



Dunkle Strop Contains both a flat edge and also a rounded edge for sharpening crooked knives. 13" long x 1-3/4" wide.

Item 320... Price: \$18.00



Two Pc Arkansas Stone Set

One soft and one hard, with pouches
Each 1" x 3" x 3/8"

Item 1299..\$15.00



Dunkle Mini Strop

5 1/2" x 1 1/4" pig skin strop.

Item 376 \$16.00



Soft Arkansas Stone

1-3/4" x 4" x 1/2"

Item 1252...\$12.00



Flexcut Dual Sided Paddle Strop

Large! 10" x 3". Has both rough and smooth leather sides. Comes with Yellow Gold Compound.

Item 600.....\$40.00



Belcher Honing Oil

For sharpening stones. 2 fl. oz.

Item 1052....\$2.50

Burke Sharpening Systems

Refer to our website for more info. Price includes shipping within continental US.

Original, Item 1241 ... \$525



Tote, Item 1242 ... \$465



B-200 Item 1244 ... \$645



BURKE SHARPENER SUPPLIES

Can be used for other needs!



Felt Wheel, 6" dia. x .75".
Item 1244...\$22.00



Leather Strip, 1-5/16" x 27"
Item 1245...\$12.00



Emory Cloth, 1-1/2" x 25"
100 Grit Item 1246...\$2.00
240 Grit Item 1247...\$2.00



Rubber Strip, 1-1/2" x 25"
Item 1298.....\$3.00

Flexcut Powerstrops

PWS 10

Item 1065
Price ...\$39.00



PWS 20 (Deluxe)

Item 1066
Price..... \$55.00



Cratex Strops

3/8" x 1" x 6"

\$30.00 Each

100 Grit Item 1248
200 Grit Item 1249
300 Grit Item 1250
400 Grit Item 1251

Buffing Wheels, Spiral Sewn

3" dia. X .625 wide, mounted on 1/4" arbor, Item 1271.....\$3.00

4" dia x .75 wide, 1/2" Hole

Item 1264.....\$4.50

6" dia. x .75" wide, 1/2" Hole

Item 1257...\$6.00

6" dia. x 1" wide, 1/2" Hole

Item 1266...\$10.00

8" dia. x 1" wide, 5/8" Hole

Item 1265...\$13.50

6" dia. x .75" wide, 1/2" Hole

Treated Item 1270...\$6.00

6" dia. x .75" wide, 1/2" Hole

Sisal Item 1269...\$4.00

Buffing Wheel, Single Stitched "Floppy"

8" dia x 1" wide, 5/8" Hole

Item 1272.....\$18.00



MORE SHARPENING!

DMT Dia-Sharp® and Diamond Whetstone Sharpening Stones

Fast and easy, sharpen dry or with water. Durable long lasting construction. Made in the USA.

- EEC=Extra Extra Coarse 120 Grit (Silver)
- EC=Extra Coarse 220 grit (Black)
- C=Coarse 325 grit (Blue)
- F=Fine 600 grit (Red)
- EF=Extra Fine 1200 grit (Green)
- EEF= Extra Extra Fine 8000 Grit (Tan)

DIASHARP	GRIT	ITEM	PRICE
Wallet Size with Pouch 3 1/4" x 2" x .05"	C	1091	\$15.50
	F	1092	\$15.50
	EF	1093	\$15.50
	3 pc Set	1167	\$35.75
Mini-Hone 2.5" x .75" 4.5" OA Length	C	1094	\$9.50
	F	1095	\$9.50
	EF	1096	\$9.50
	3 pc Set	1159	\$27.50
4" 4" x 7/8" x 3/16"	C	1097	\$17.50
	F	1098	\$17.50
	EF	1099	\$17.50
6" Single-Sided 6" x 2" x 1/4"	EC	1166	\$43.00
	C	1100	\$43.00
	F	1101	\$43.00
	EF	1102	\$43.00
6" Double-Sided 6" x 2" x 1/4"	C/EC	1124	\$74.00
	F/EC	1125	\$74.00
	F/C	1126	\$74.00
	F/EF	1127	\$74.00



DMT Diamond Wave

Diamond sharpener combines convex and concave abrasive surfaces for longer sharpening strokes over traditional slip stones. Radii tapers from 1/16" to 1". One tool can properly maintain a wide range of curved surface tools like in-channel and out-channel gouges.

1200 Grit (Extra Fine) Item 1113.... \$71.00
600 Grit (Fine) Item 1114. \$71.00



Carving Drills

1/16" shank, Item 10851.... \$23.00
 3/32" shank, Item 10852.... \$23.00
 1/8" shank, Item 10853.... \$23.00



Step Drills, 3/32" Shank, \$9.50 Each

1.3 mm (0.051"), Item 10908
 1.4 mm, (0.055") Item 10909
 1.6 mm, (0.063") Item 10910
 1.8 mm, (0.071") Item 10911
 2.1mm, (0.083") Item 10912



Zona Revolving Hand Drill

With 2 collets. 1/64" - 3/32" dia. capacity
 Item 10860.... \$10.50



WHETSTONES		GRIT	ITEM	PRICE
Mini Sharp 2-11/16" x 15/16" x 3/16" Closed 5-1/2" Long opened		EC	1128	\$13.50
		C	1129	\$13.50
		F	1130	\$13.50
		EF	1131	\$13.50
4" 4-1/3" x 7/8" x 3/16" With leather Sheath		EEC	1168	\$30.00
		EC	1132	\$30.00
		C	1133	\$30.00
		F	1134	\$30.00
		EF	1135	\$30.00
6" Bench Stone with plastic case		EEF	1169	\$30.00
		EC	1162	\$55.50
		C	1163	\$55.50
		F	1164	\$55.50
		EF	1165	\$55.50

DMT Dia-Paste

Oil-Based Compound. 2 grams each

6 micron, Item 1170....\$20.00

3 micron, Item 1171.....\$20.00

1 micron, Item 1172.....\$20.00

Set of 3, Item 1173.....\$43.50



DMT Dia-Spray

Sprayable Liquid. 1.69 oz.

.5 micron, Item 1174....\$23.00



HAND DRILLING

Mini Pin Vise with 12 assorted drills Accepts drill sizes from #50 (.070) thru #80 (.0135) Item No. 1105.... \$25.00	
Deluxe Pin Vise with six assorted drills Accepts drill sizes from #52 (.0635) thru #80 (.0135) Item No. 1120.... \$17.00	
Swivel Head Pin Vise with two collets Accepts drill sizes #80 (.0135) to #30 (1.285) Overall size: 3.5 x .30 in. Item No. 1160.... \$10.00	
Mushroom Pin Vise With reversible collet. Item No. 1106.... \$12.00	
6 pc Assorted Hi Speed Drill Bits #52 to #67 Item No. 1107.... \$9.00	
12 pc Assorted Hi Speed Drill Bits #53 to #67 Item No. 1121.... \$17.00	
#052(.0636) Hi Speed Drill Bit Single Item No. 1123.... \$1.50 12 pack Item No. 1161....\$14.00	

HAND FILING

KUTZALL HAND RASPS

Easily tackle an assortment of materials where conventional rasps fail.
- Long-lasting! Carbide coating outlasts standard rasps many times over.

- Original types are recommended for wood
- Available in two grades (coarse and fine), two sizes (6 inch and 8 inch and three shapes (Flat, Half-Round, and Warding).
- Note: Grit types have been discontinued as of 1-1-2023. Limited types and quantities are available.

For more information, refer to our internet store.



FLAT




HALF ROUND



WARDING

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION			SIZE	PRICE
19501	Flat	Coarse	Original	6"	\$28.00
19502	Flat	Fine	Original	6"	\$28.00
19503	Half Round	Coarse	Original	6"	\$44.75
19504	Half Round	Fine	Original	6"	\$44.75
19505	Warding	Coarse	Original	6"	\$28.00
19506	Warding	Fine	Original	6"	\$28.00
19507	Flat	Coarse	Original	8"	\$33.50
19508	Flat	Fine	Original	8"	\$33.50
19509	Half Round	Coarse	Original	8"	\$55.00
19510	Half Round	Fine	Original	8"	\$55.00
19511	Warding	Coarse	Original	8"	\$33.50
19512	Warding	Fine	Original	8"	\$33.50
19514	Flat	Fine	Grit	6"	\$25.00
19519	Flat	Coarse	Grit	8"	\$30.00
19520	Flat	Fine	Grit	8"	\$30.00
19521	Half Round	Coarse	Grit	8"	\$49.00
19523	Warding	Coarse	Grit	8"	\$30.00
19524	Warding	Fine	Grit	8"	\$30.00

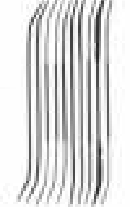
FILES AND RASPS



Needle Files (Fine Cut)
12 pc set, 3mm (1/8") x 140 mm (5-1/2")
Item 1009.... \$13.00

Needle Files (Superfine Cut)
12 pc set, 2 mm x 100 mm (4")
Item No. 1015.... \$16.00

Needle Files (Coarse)
10 pc set, 5 mm x 180 mm (7-1/4")
Item No. 1232 \$15.00



Riffler Files, Medium
10 pc set, 3 mm (1/8") x 140 mm (5-1/2")
Item No. 1008 \$16.00

Riffler Files, Medium
10 pc set, 3 mm x 180 mm (7.25")
Item No. 1231 \$15.00

Riffler Files
10 pc set, 5 mm x 180 mm (7.25")
Item No. 1239 \$15.00



Coarse Wood Rasp, Heavy
8 pc set, 5.5 mm x 200 mm (7-7/8")
Item No. 1233 \$12.00



Coarse Wood Rasp
10 pc set, 3 mm x 180 mm (7.25")
Item No. 1234 \$12.00



Diamond Riffler File Set
10 pc set, 5-1/2"
Item No. 1237 \$12.00

HAND BURNISHERS

Pounce Wheels

1/4"	18 TPI	Item No. 1108	\$12.00
5/16"	18 TPI	Item No. 1109	\$12.00
7/16"	15 TPI	Item No. 1110	\$12.00
3 Piece Set		Item No. 1111	\$35.00



4 pc Dental Pick Set

Stainless Steel. Assorted Tips
Item 1227.... \$5.00



Double Ended Burnisher

6" x 5/16" Aluminum Handle. Comes with 1/8" ball and 1/8" spoon tips for smoothing.
Item No. 1079.... \$10.00



Burnishing Set

6" x 5/16" Aluminum Handle with 4 interchangeable tips (1/32", 1/16", 1/8" and 1/8" spoon tip).
Item No. 1080.... \$11.00

SANDING AND ABRASIVES

HAND SANDING

ABRANET SANDING SHEETS

Abranet's durable mesh-like surface provides dust free dry sanding and an enhanced lifespan over traditional abrasives. Sheets can be used alone or with a sanding pad or vacuum block.

2-3/4" x 5" variety pack - 1 sheet each 80, 120, 240, 320, 400, 600 Grits **Item 1144.....\$7.00**

4-1/2" x 12" variety pack - 1 sheet each 80, 120, 240, 320, 400 Grits **Item 1152....\$14.00**

HAND PAD

Holds Abranet sheets in place and insulate the user from the heat generated during use. Measure 3" x 4". Comes with Velcro hook on one face.

Soft (3/4" thick) Item 1154...\$8.00

Medium (1/2" thick) Item 1155...\$8.00

Firm (1/4" thick) Item 1156...\$8.00

PROTECTOR PAD

Protector Pads are made with a special Velcro hook which allows for better gripping of the Abranet sheet than the hand pads. They also help prevent damaging the Velcro face on the hand pad. **Item 1153....\$4.50**



HAND PADS

Size (Inches)	Grit	Item	Price
2-3/4 x 5	80	1138	\$1.25
	120	1139	\$1.25
	240	1141	\$1.25
	320	1142	\$1.25
	400	1143	\$1.25
	600	1140	\$1.25
4-1/2 x 12	80	1145	\$3.00
	120	1146	\$3.00
	240	1147	\$3.00
	320	1148	\$3.00
	400	1149	\$3.00



Eversand Sanding Pad

Outlasts sandpaper 10 to 1! Two-Sided.

100/220 Grits (Coarse/Medium Fine)
Small, 2" x 2 3/4" **Item 1070....\$1.00**

280/400 Grits (Fine/Extra Fine)
Small, 2" x 2 3/4" **Item 1071....\$1.00**
Large, 2 3/4" x 3 3/4" **Item 1261... \$2.00**



Aluminum Oxide Gold Roll Sandpaper.
Flexible cotton backing. 3" wide strip
\$1.50 per foot

1295-150: 150 Grit 1295-220: 220 Grit
1295-320: 320 Grit 1295-400: 400 Grit

Zona Sanding Stick with 320 grit belt
5 1/4" long x 3/4" wide.

Item 10839....\$5.25

Extra sanding belts. 4 piece package.

150 Grit **Item 10840....\$5.25**

240 Grit **Item 10841....\$5.25**

320 Grit **Item 10842....\$5.25**

Extra sanding belts. 6 piece package.

2 each, 150, 240, 320 grit.

Item 10843....\$8.00



POWER SANDING

SATIN FINISHERS

1" Dia., 3/32" Shank except where noted, **\$2.40 Each**

Material	Width		Item
Scotchbrite	5/16"	Fine (Red)	10801
Scotchbrite	5/16"	Medium (Black)	10803
Scotchbrite	5/16"	Coarse (Brown)	10804
Scotchbrite	3/8"	Fine (Red)	15008
Scotchbrite	3/8"	Fine (Red), 1/8" shank	1528
Scotchbrite	3/8"	Medium (Black)	15009
Scotchbrite	3/8"	Coarse (Brown)	15010
Fine Muslin	1/4"		10802

Sanding Stick with belt 6 1/2" long x 1/4" wide.
Available in 80, 120, 240, 320, 400, 600 grits.

Item 1072 Specify Grit\$7.00

Sanding Stick with extra belt:

Item 1122 Specify Grit\$10.00

Extra Sanding belts (5 piece package)

Available in 80, 120, 240, 320, 400, 600 grits.

Specify Grit. Item 1073....\$12.50

Assorted 5 pc package:

1 each 120, 240, 320, 400, 600 Grit

Item 1112....\$13.50

Scotchbrite Pad

6" x 9" size. Coarse. These can be used by hand or cut into small squares or used with your rotary tool by cutting into smaller pieces and mounting on a mandrel (Item 10176 or 10165.)

Item 1268\$6.00



HORSE WHEEL

BRASS WHEEL

STEEL END

HORSE CUP



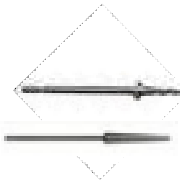
MOUNTED BRUSHES

3/32" shank except where noted	Type	Item	Price
Horse Hair, Stiff, 3/16" Trim, 3/4" dia.	Wheel	10749	\$2.25
Horse Hair, Stiff, 3/4" dia., 1/8" Shank	Wheel	10740	\$2.25
Goat Hair, Soft, 1/4" Trim, 7/8" dia.	Wheel	10191	\$0.75
Llama Hair, Medium 9/32" Trim, 1" dia.	Wheel	10193	\$0.75
Horse Hair, Stiff, 1/4" Trim, 3/16" dia.	End	10750	\$2.25
Horse Hair, Stiff, 5/32" Trim, 9/16" dia.	Cup	10748	\$2.50
Brass, 3/16" Trim, 3/4" dia.	Wheel	10753	\$3.25
Brass, 1/4" Trim, 1/8" dia.	End	10751	\$2.50
Steel, 3/16" Trim, 3/4" dia.	Wheel	10754	\$5.25
Steel, 1/4" Trim, 3/16" dia.	End	10752	\$2.50
Steel, 1/4" Trim, 3/16" dia., 1/8" shank	End	10190	\$1.00

POWER SANDING



Guge Sanders 10 pc pkgs		\$7.00 each	Item #
Small Cone, 3/16" x 5/8" long	180 grit (red)		15106
Large Cone, 3/8" x 1" long	180 grit (red)		15107
Small Cone, 3/16" x 5/8" long	240 grit (green)		15108
Large Cone, 3/8" x 1" long	240 grit (green)		15109
Small Bullet, 3/16" x 5/8" long	180 grit (red)		15110
Small Bullet, 3/16" x 5/8" long	240 grit (green)		15111



Mandrels for Guge Sanders	\$1.90 Each	Price
Small	10738	\$2.25
Large	10733	\$2.25

Sleeve-Less Drum Sanders

3600 Max RPM, 1/4" Shank
1" x 3" - 1/4", Item 15098....\$21.00
3/4" X 2 1/4", Item 15099....\$16.00

15098



Razertip Cushion Sanders

13/16" x 2 1/4", 1/4" Shank, #15113....\$19.00
9/16" x 1 1/2", 1/4" Shank, #15114....\$18.00
9/16" x 1", 1/8" Shank, #15115.....\$17.00



Sandpaper Rolls in Packs of 12

3/32" shank. As the abrasive wears, simply peel the paper back and tear it off to expose fresh abrasive. The roll is made up of 1" wide x 10" lengths of high-quality abrasive paper. 5,000 RPM Max Speed

Grit	Item	Price
180	10891	\$18.75
240	10892	\$18.75
400	10893	\$18.75
600	10894	\$18.75
1500	10895	\$22.00
5000	10896	\$41.00



Tapered Sanding Rolls

Grit	Dia.	Length	Qty	Item	Price
60	3/8"	1"	5 pc	15065	\$3.50
80	3/8"	1"	5 pc	15066	\$3.50
120	3/8"	1"	5 pc	15067	\$3.50
2 ea	1/2"	1"	6 pc	15068	\$4.00
60	1/2"	1"	5 pc	15069	\$3.50
80	1/2"	1"	5 pc	15070	\$3.50
120	1/2"	1"	5 pc	15071	\$3.50
2 ea	1/2"	1"	6 pc	15072	\$4.00
60	1/2"	1 1/2"	5 pc	15073	\$3.75
80	1/2"	1 1/2"	5 pc	15074	\$3.75
120	1/2"	1 1/2"	5 pc	15075	\$3.75
2 ea	1/2"	1 1/2"	6 pc	15076	\$4.25

Straight Sanding Rolls

Grit	Dia.	Length	Qty	Item	Price
60	1/4"	1"	10 pc	15077	\$3.50
80	1/4"	1"	10 pc	15078	\$3.50
120	1/4"	1"	10 pc	15079	\$3.50
3 ea	1/2"	1"	9 pc	15080	\$3.25
60	1/2"	1"	10 pc	15081	\$3.50
80	1/2"	1"	10 pc	15082	\$3.50
120	1/2"	1"	10 pc	15083	\$3.50
2 ea	1/2"	1"	9 pc	15084	\$3.25
60	1/4"	1 1/2"	10 pc	15085	\$3.75
80	1/4"	1 1/2"	10 pc	15086	\$3.75
120	1/4"	1 1/2"	10 pc	15087	\$3.75
3 ea	1/4"	1 1/2"	9 pc	15088	\$3.50

Aluminum Oxide Discs 7/8" dia. 50 pc pkg.

Available in 150, 220 or 320 grit,

Specify Grit

Item 15094....\$12.00

Assorted (25 each grit)

Item 15100....\$18.00

Snap-On Mandrel for Discs,

3/32" shank

Item 15095....\$2.00

Zirconia Alumina "Blue" Discs

7/8" dia. Coarse 25 pc pkg.

Item 15101....\$8.00

Silicon Carbide Discs 7/8" dia. 25 pc pkg.

80 Grit Item 15102....\$4.00



Type	Screw and Tapered Mandrels	Use	Shank	Item	Price
Screw	Fits 1/16" hole, M1	3/4" Bristle Discs and Thin Saw Blades	3/32"	10176	\$1.50
Screw	Fits 1/16" hole, M6	3/4" Bristle Discs and Thin Saw Blades	1/8"	10165	\$2.25
Screw	Fits 1/8" hole, M2	1" Bristle Discs and Thin Saw Blades	3/32"	10172	\$3.75
Screw	Fits 1/8" hole, M20	1" Bristle Discs and Thin Saw Blades	1/8"	10728	\$2.25
Screw	Fits 1/8" hole, 5/16" Head Dia, M14		1/8"	10730	\$3.00
Screw	Fits 1/8" hole, 7/16" Head Dia, M83		1/8"	10731	\$3.00
Screw	Fits 3/8" hole, M-30		1/4"	10760	\$4.00
Screw	Fits 3/8" hole, M-31		1/4"	10761	\$8.00
Tapered	Pilot 5/64" dia x 1" long	Sanding Rolls	1/8"	15096	\$3.50
Tapered	Pilot 3/32" dia x 1" long	Sanding Rolls	1/8"	15097	\$3.50
Tapered	Pilot 1/8" dia x 3/4" long	Sanding Rolls	1/8"	10907	\$6.25
Tapered	Pilot 1/8" dia x 1" long	Sanding Rolls	1/8"	15062	\$3.50
Tapered	Pilot 1/8" dia x 1/2" long	Sanding Rolls	1/4"	15063	\$3.50
Tapered	Pilot 1/8" dia x 1" long	Sanding Rolls	1/4"	15064	\$3.50
Tapered	LH Thread, 1/8" dia arbor, M-7L	Small Guge Sanders	3/32"	10738	\$2.25

Split Mandrels for Sanding

Style	Slot Length x Slot Width	Head Dia	Shank	Item	Price
M21	3/4 x 1/32, M21	1/8"	3/32"	10732	\$2.25
M22	3/4 x 1/32, M22 (Large Guge Sanders)	5/32"	3/32"	10733	\$2.25
M23	3/4 x 1/32, M23	5/32"	3/32"	10734	\$2.25
M24	3/4 x 1/64, M24	3/32"	3/32"	10735	\$1.50
M24LG	1/2 x 1/64, M24LG	3/32"	3/32"	10736	\$1.50
M26	3/4 x 1/32, M26	3/16"	1/8"	10032	\$2.50

We recommend using mandrels 1/2" shorter than roll length



TEXTURING STICKS

Made of thermo-set ceramic fibers that will not break or dull, even when dressed to a very fine point. Perfect for detailing and feathering because they create sharp, clean lines. Can be entirely consumed. Sharpen one end, or just use in the shape as supplied. For best results, operate at 35,000-55,000rpm. Extremely long-lasting. 2" long.

120 Grit	Item 15112....\$18.00
300 Grit	Item 15091.....\$18.00
800 Grit	Item 15092.....\$18.00
1200 Grit	Item 15093.....\$18.00

3 Piece Set,
1 EA 300, 800, 1200 Grits
Item 15090...\$50.00



SUNBURST POLISHING PIN KIT

This kit includes an 48-piece assortment (4 each of 6 different grits) 20 polishing pins and one 3/32" shank mandrel. 18,000 rpm max.

2mm pins, Item 15103.....\$30.00
3mm pins, Item 15104.....\$35.00



POWER SANDING

Rubber Drum Mandrels 1/2" Head Length

Head Dia	3/32" Shank Item #	Price	1/8" Shank Item #	Price
1/4"	10769	\$6.75	10765	\$7.00
1/4"	10766	\$6.75	15089	\$4.00
3/8"	10770	\$7.00	10767	\$7.25
1/2"	10771	\$6.75	10768	\$1.00
3/4"	N/A		10772	\$6.75

3M Aluminum Oxide Sanding Bands 1/2" long, 10 piece pkg



Dia	Grit	Item	Price
1/4"	80	10782	\$4.75
1/4"	120	10783	\$4.75
1/4"	180	10880	\$4.75
1/4"	240	10881	\$4.75
1/4"	320	10882	\$4.75
1/4"	600	10883	\$4.75
3/8"	80	10786	\$3.90
1/2"	60	10188	\$4.00
1/2"	80	10785	\$5.00
1/2"	120	10784	\$5.00
1/2"	180	10885	\$2.00
1/2"	240	10886	\$5.00
1/2"	320	10887	\$5.00
1/2"	600	10888	\$5.00
3/4"	80	10788	\$4.00
3/4"	180	10790	\$4.00
3/4"	Fine	10790	\$4.00

Assortment Packages

6 each 60, 80, 120, 180, 240, 320, 600 Grits

1/4" dia, Item 10884 \$14.75
1/2" dia, Item 10889 \$16.00

Bulk Packages

100 pcs
1/2" dia x 1/2" lg
\$15.00 each
60 Grit, Item 10186
180 Grit, Item 10187



FLAP WHEELS

3/4" Dia. Aluminum Oxide, 1/8" Shank
\$10.75 Each

	Item
3/16" wide, Coarse, 60 Grit	10774
3/16" wide, Fine, 120 Grit	10775
3/16" wide, Medium, 80 Grit	10776
3/8" wide, Coarse, 60 Grit	10777
3/8" wide, Fine, 120 Grit	10778
3/8" wide, Medium, 80 Grit	10779

SANDING CAPS and HOLDERS		Dia.	Length	Grit	Item	Price
MEDIUM		1/2"	3/4"	80	16326	\$9.00
				150	16340	\$9.00
				320	16341	\$9.00
	Holder, Each	1/2"	3/4"		16324	\$4.00
SMALL	Caps, 10 Pc Pkg	13/32"	19/32"	80	16329	\$8.00
	Holder, Each	13/32"	19/32"		16327	\$3.00
XSMALL	Caps, 10 Pc Pkg	9/32"	15/32"	80	16332	\$8.00
	Holder, Each	9/32"	15/32"	150	16342	\$8.00
					16330	\$3.00

GUINEVERE SCUFF AND BUFF SANDING AND POLISHING

The layers are assembled and compressed into a ball which allows it to reach into tight spaces with versatility and flexibility, shaping the ball to conform to the work piece. It's great, not just for applying an oil or wax finish and final finishing, but also for cleaning surfaces, rust removal and smoothing textured surfaces. 1/4" shank.



	<u>Ball with Shaft</u>		<u>Replacement Ball</u>	
2" Balls	<u>Item</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Price</u>
60 Grit- Tan	17002	\$19.00	17007	\$12.50
180 Grit- Green	17003	\$19.00	17008	\$12.50
320 Grit-Maroon	17004	\$19.00	17009	\$12.50
600 Grit-Grey	17005	\$19.00	17010	\$12.50
800 Grit-White	17006	\$19.00	17011	\$12.50
5 piece Set, 2"	17022	\$88.50		
3" Balls				
60 Grit- Tan	17012	\$19.50	17017	\$13.50
180 Grit- Green	17013	\$19.50	17018	\$13.50
320 Grit-Maroon	17014	\$19.50	17019	\$13.50
600 Grit-Grey	17015	\$19.50	17020	\$13.50
800 Grit-White	17016	\$19.50	17021	\$13.50
5 piece Set, 3"	17023	\$91.00		

Foredom 3M Radial Bristle Discs

Flexible Sanding! Flexible discs from 3M can be stacked to make a brush. Abrasive grains embedded in plastic bristles allow reaching difficult places without harming details. 2" Discs can also be used with special mounting hubs on Fore-dom Angle Grinders. Hubs shown on Page 24.



Replacement Discs	3/4" Dia. Arbor Hole: 1/16"	1" Dia. 1/8"	2" Dia. 3/8"
Grit	6 pk \$13.00 Item #	6 pk \$16.50 Item #	6 pk \$28.50 Item #
36 (Brown)	NA	10168	NA
50 (Dk Green)	NA	10169	NA
80 (Yellow)	10023	10170	10721
120 (White)	10707	10171	10722
220 (Red)	10709	NA	10723
400 (Blue)	10166	NA	10724
1200 (Pink)	10712	NA	10725
3000 (Peach)	10167	NA	10726
14000 (Lt Green)	10715	NA	10727

Bristle Disc Sets

3/4 inch Dia., 10 piece Set.

Includes the following:

1 Each: 10165 1/8" Mandrel (M6)
3 Each: 80, 400, 3000 Grit Discs
Item 10164.....\$23.50

3/4 inch Dia., 38 piece Set.

Includes the following:

1 Each 10165 (1/8") Mandrel (M6)
1 Each 10176 (3/32") Mandrel (M1)
6 Each: 80, 220, 400, 1200, 3000, 140000 Grit Discs
Item 10705.....\$78.50

1 inch Dia., 10 piece Assortment Pack with Mandrel. Includes the following:

1 Each: 10172 (3/32") Mandrel (M20)
3 Each: 36, 80, 120 Grit Discs
Item 10173.....\$25.00



FOREDOM POWER CARVING EQUIPMENT

We carry a full line of Foredom products! New and popular items are shown here. For all of the items we offer and more information, refer to our internet store.

Foredom 5240 Powercarving Craft Kit—Everything you need to get started powercarving!

Foredom's popular Flex Shaft 1/6 hp SR Series motor and hanging bale provides you with variable speeds up to 18,000 RPM, both forward and **reverse**, making this useful for tackling wood-grain problems. The versatility is also helpful to left handers! Comes with FCT-I Solid State Electronic Foot Control

Contains:

1. Flexible 39" key-tip inner shaft and outer sheath for connecting to any of Foredom's interchangeable handpieces.
2. No. 44 tapered collet style handpiece and 3 collets—3/32", 1/8" and 1/4"
3. Flexible Shaft Grease
4. 27-piece accessory kit and tool holder featuring variety of Foredom Scotch-Brite items including Typhoon burs, Blue Stones, sanding discs and much more.
5. Two-year limited warranty (90-day limited warranty on handpiece)

Item 10001.....\$397.00

Foredom 5400 1/3 HP High Torque Powercarving Craft Kit

Kit features Foredom's Flex Shaft 1/3 hp TX Series motor and hanging bale, delivering higher torque at variable speeds from 500 to 15,000 RPM. Comes with heavy duty cast C.SXR speed control that converts AC current from outlet to DC.

Also contains items 1 thru 6 of the 5240 Kit

Item 10002.....\$475.00

K.EM-50 Dial Speed Chisel Kit for SR Series Motors

Designed for SR Series motors (including the 5240 Kit above), includes reciprocating hammer-style handpiece (10139), C.EM-I Dial Speed Control (10017) and 11 Chisels **Item 10009.....\$200.00**

K.EMX-50 Dial Speed Chisel Kit for TX Series Motors

Designed for TX Series motors (found in the 5400 Kit above), set includes same reciprocating hammer-style handpiece and chisels found in Item 10009 and includes C.EMX-I Dial Speed Control (10018).

Item 10010.....\$215.00



MOTORS AND CONTROLS	Description	ITEM	PRICE
Table Top Dial Control, SR Series, EM-I	For use with motor 10019 or kit 10001	10017	\$110.00
Table Top Control, Dual Speed Range for SR Series SRC.EMF-I	For use with motor 10019 or kit 10001	10246	\$150.00
1/6 HP Flex Shaft Motor, SR	Comes with motor bale for hanging	10019	\$225.00
Foot Operated Speed Control, SR Series, FCT-I	Heavy duty plastic housing, for motor 10019	10020	\$40.00
Foot Operated Speed Control, SR Series, SCT-I	Metal housing, for motor 10019	10827	\$80.00
Table Top Dial Control, TX Series, EMX-I	For use with motor 10136 or kit 10002	10018	\$110.00
1/3 HP Flex Shaft Motor, Series TX	Comes with motor bale for hanging	10136	\$275.00
Foot Operated Speed Control, Series TX, SXR-I	Metal housing, for motor 10136	10137	\$100.00
Bench Motor with Built-In Dial Control in Cast Iron Base, M.SRM		10244	\$325.00

HANGERS AND RESTS	ITEM	PRICE
Double Motor Hanger with Mounting Clamp	10011	\$72.00
Wall Mount Double Motor Hanger	10012	\$100.00
Handpiece Rest: For motor hangers with 1/2" or smaller rods.	10013	\$11.00

High Speed Rotary Micromotor Kit 38,000 RPM
 Micromotor Kit w/ Rotary Handpiece MH-170, Control Box HP4-917,
 Variable Speed Control Foot Pedal HP4-960 & Handpiece Cradle HP4-933
 K.107018 Kit, 1/8" collet **Item 10867.....\$420.00**
 K.1070 Kit, 3/32" collet **Item 10870.....\$420.00**

Dual Handpiece Kit, Brushless 50,000 RPM
 Includes Rotary Brushless handpiece with 2.35mm (3/32") or 1/8" Collet
 and brush type hammer handpiece for use in second port.
 K.105318 Kit, 1/8" collet **Item 10869.....\$1,450.00**
 K.1053 Kit, 3/32" collet **Item 10871.....\$1,450.00**
 H.MH-15018, Handpiece with 1/8" collet **Item 10906.....\$575.00**



10011



FOREDOM POWER CARVING EQUIPMENT



Foredom Portable Rotary Micromotor Kits 3/32" or 1/8" Collet



Control unit with built-in rechargeable Li-ion battery features a digital RPM display at the top that makes it easy to monitor speed as you work. The dial on the front adjusts speed from 0 – 30,000 RPM.

- * Run time is approximately 5 hours, depending on how long the micromotor is in continuous use when in battery mode, or plug it in for day-long use. Battery charge time is 3 hours.
- * Perfect for users who work at multiple stations, or for signing/personalizing work pieces at craft and outdoor fairs when no power is available.
- * The handpiece has a twist release rotary type collet for easy changes of 2.35mm (3/32") or 1/8" shank burs, depending on choice of collet installed.
- * Collets can be installed and changed. Consider Collet Adapters, that step down collet sizes without having to switch out a collet, for handpieces with 1/8" collets.
- * Two Year Limited Warranty

Kit includes:

- HP4-310 Control Box
- H.MH-130 Handpiece with 2.35mm (3/32") collet installed or H.MH-13018 with 1/8" collet installed.
- HP8-306 Charger/Adapter
- HP4-933 Handpiece Cradle
- HP8-163 Spare pair of motor brushes
- Collet Changing Wrenches HP4-993

Kit with 3/32" collet installed. Item 10794....\$425.00

Kit with 1/8" collet installed. Item 10795....\$425.00

3/32" Collet	Item 10825....\$38.00
1/8" Collet	Item 10826....\$38.00
1/8" to 1/32" Reducer	Item 10798....\$19.50
3/32" to 1/16" Reducer	Item 10866....\$19.50
1/8" to 1/16" Reducer	Item 10876....\$19.50
Handpiece (1/8" collet)	Item 10855...\$250.00
Charger/Adapter	Item 10915... \$54.00
Replacement Brushes	Item 10916....\$20.50



Nylon Carrying Pouch

Lightweight woven nylon carrying pouch has pockets for securing new Portable Micromotor Control Unit and Handpiece.

Item 10796....\$23.00

Plastic Carrying Case

with custom laser cut protective foam insert.

Item 10797....\$60.00



ANGLE GRINDER

Works with 2" and smaller discs and 2" wheels with 3/8" arbor holes. Optimum Operating Speed: 10,000 to 15,000 RPM, Maximum Speed: 18,000 RPM for short intervals.

Without H.30 Handpiece	Item 10854\$130.00
With H.30 Handpiece (#10006)	Item 10742.....\$190.00
With H.30H Squaredrive Handpiece	Item 10856.....\$190.00



ANGLE GRINDER ACCESSORIES

ITEM PRICE

69224 Collet Adaptor w/1/8" & 3/32" collets and wrench set	10759	\$57.00
69212 Outer Wheel Arbor, Short Hub	10837	\$5.00
69212-L Outer Wheel Arbor, Long Hub	10743	\$5.00



Tungsten Carbide Discs 2" Dia. x 3/8" Dia arbor hole

Flat Face, Coarse	Item 10755
Flat Face, Fine	Item 10756
Round Face, Coarse	Item 10757
Round Face, Fine	Item 10758
\$45.75 Each	



**ROUND FACE
FINE**



**FLAT FACE
COARSE**

Flap Sander Discs
2" Dia. x 3/8" Dia arbor hole

60 Grit	Item 10820
120 Grit	Item 10821
320 Grit	Item 10822
240 Grit	Item 10823
600 Grit	Item 10824

\$2.75 Each

Assortment Pkg
Item 10807 \$15.00

FOREDOM POWER CARVING EQUIPMENT

HANDPIECES	ITEM #	PRICE
44T General Purpose 1/4", 5-5/8" long Accepts accessories with up to 1/4" diameter shanks. Pre-lubricated ball bearings require no additional lubrication. Comes with 3/32", 1/8" and 1/4" collets, pin and wrench	10007	\$75.00
43T General Purpose, 1/4", 4-1/2" long Shorter version of 44T	10005	\$80.00
H.30 General Purpose 5/32", 5-3/16" long Pre-lubricated ball bearings require no additional lubrication. Comes with Chuck Key in molded plastic handle.	10006	\$80.00
H.30-C2 General Purpose 5/32", 5-3/16" long Special Edition of the H.30 in Deep Blue	10245	\$85.00
H.30H Square Drive 5/32" 5-13/16" long 3-jaw chuck style handpiece for use with Series SRH, TXH and LXH square drive, heavy duty flex shafts ONLY	10857	\$85.00
H28 General Purpose 1/8", 5-1/4" long Pre-lubricated ball bearings. Comes with 3/32" and 1/8" collets, pin and wrench	10008	\$80.00
H8 General Purpose 5/8", 6-1/8" long Pre-lubricated ball bearings. Comes with 3/32" and 1/8" collets and chuck wrenches. Chuck guard slides back when changing burs	10015	\$115.00
H8D General Purpose 5/8", 9-3/8" long Same specs as 10015 above, but with Duplex Spring for added flexibility. Spring subject to breakage and not covered by warranty. Recommended only for experienced flex shaft users.	10016	\$160.00
Replacement Duplex Spring for Item 10016 Can be replaced by user. Requires periodic lubrication.	10163	\$15.00
H50 Power Chisel 1", 6" long Attaches to any flex shaft with a standard key tip shaft. Must ONLY be used in forward rotation. Recommended 3,000-10,000 RPM.	10139	\$60.00

DRESS-CLEAN-RESHAPE

Abrasive Cleaning Block

3 x 3 x 1-1/2". Restores clogged areas and voids in abrasive stones, typhoons, and other abrasives.

Item 10133..... \$10.00



Brass Brush

Used to clean Typhoons, sanding sleeves, discs, and carbides. 5/8" wide x 5-3/4" long.

Item 10744..... \$6.25



Wet Stick

Use wet for unloading plated and sintered diamond points. 2 x 1/2 x 3/4

Item 10745..... \$3.50



Abrasive Cleaning Block

Silicon carbide block for dressing and Cleaning mounted abrasive points. 60 grit, 3-1/8" x 1-1/4" x 1/2"

Item 10874..... \$10.00



Dremel 4485 Collet and Nut Set

4 Collets and 1 Nut

Item 16203..... \$13.00



Dremel 4486 Keyless Chuck

Change bits without using a wrench or changing collet sizes. Holds 1/32 to 1/8" shank bits.

Item 16211..... \$13.00



Pitch Rx

PitchRx® removes pitch, gum and resin from blades, bits, planer and jointer knives, shaper and moulding bits, carving burrs, files and more.

16 oz. Spray Bottle

Item 16202..... \$17.00



Hand Chisels

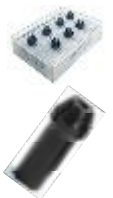
We carry 20 chisels used in conjunction with the ForeDom Reciprocating Hammer style hand-piece. Refer to our website for types.



HP440, 7 pc Collet Set

Fits Handpieces 44T and 44 3/32", 1/8", 5/32", 3/16", 1/4", 3mm, 6mm

Item 10746...\$70.00
or \$9.00 each



HP60, 4 Pc Collet Set

Handpieces 8, 8D, and 28: 1/32", 1/16", 3/32" 1/8"

Item 10747...\$41.00
or \$10.25 each



Micro Chuck and Collet Adapter

1/8" shank, for #60-80 drills

Item 10913.....\$21.00



Hand Piece Grip

for H.30 Style and H.44T Handpieces.

Item 10838.....\$5.25



Chuck Key

for #30, #30H, #30SJ, & #25C Handpieces

Item 10793.....\$5.25



With Molded Handle:

Item 10914.....\$7.25



Catch Balls, 4 pack

Item 10247.....\$5.25

Catch Spring

Item 10248.....\$5.25



Pin & Wrench

For #44T #44HT #44TSJ #43T #25 #25SJ & #35 Handpieces

Item 10799.....\$5.25



Collet changing wrench set

for MH-170, MH-150

Item 10865.....\$7.25



FOREDOM POWER CARVING EQUIPMENT- MAINTENANCE AND BUR HOLDERS

Shafts and Sheaths

Length		Item	Price
For SR, TX, L, S, R, & CC Series Motors			
39"	Shaft and Sheath	10762	\$36.00
39"	Sheath Only	10763	\$18.00
39"	Shaft Only	10764	\$13.00
43"	Shaft Only	10835	\$14.00
66"	Shaft and Sheath	10859	\$45.00
66"	Sheath Only	10858	\$21.00
66"	Shaft Only	10836	\$19.00
For discontinued EE, GG, and MMG Motors			
37"	Sheath	10905	\$22.00
39"	Shaft	10904	\$13.00

Ball Bearing Item 10875\$10.00

Replacement for 30, 30H, 30SJ, 43T, 44T, 44HT, H.44TSJ Handpieces.



Motor Connector Item 10872..... \$4.25

Series TX, SR LX, L, PGX, PG, S, and CC motors



Set Screw, 4-Pack Item 10873..... \$5.25

For use on motor connector



Ram Bit Cases

- Dimension: 9.25" Width x 8" Length x 2.35" Height
- Durable, Lightweight Plastic with Carry Handle and 2 Front Latches
- Protects and Organizes All Your Bits with Durable Foam Cushion

Bit Case (Black) with Foam, 231 Holes

- Accommodates Up to 231 Bits, 105 of 1/8" Size and 126 of 3/32" Size Item 16317..... \$17.00



Bit Case with Foam and Tin Storage Case, 186 Holes

- Accommodates Up to 186 Bits, 105 of 1/8" Size and 81 of 3/32" Size
- Tin Case Dimension: 3.6" x 2.5" Length x 0.80"
- Tin Case Holds Oversize Bits, Mandrels, Reducers, Adapters, Discs, or Wheels. Item 16318... \$20.00



MAINTENANCE KITS

Kit includes an inner shaft, pair of motor brushes, grease, and manual.



	ITEM	PRICE
MSMK-10 for 1/6 HP SR Series	10175	\$25.00
MSMK-16 for Series TX and LX Series	10177	\$30.00
MSMK-9 for older 1/10 HP CC, DD, MM Series	10800	\$29.00
MSMK-8 for older (pre 2005) 1/8 HP Series SR, SRM, and SRB motors.	10174	\$29.00

Foredom Flexible Shaft Grease

1 oz.

Item 10138..... \$4.00



27 Piece Accessory Kit

Features bur holder, sanding bands, CeramCut Blue Stones, Typhoon Burs, Mandrels, Diamond Points, Flexible Shaft Grease, and more.

Item 10021..... \$150.00



Organize with Foredom Tool Holders!

Small Round, w/ Cover, for 24 1/8" & 24 3/32" Shank Burs

Item 10741..... \$5.25

114 Hole Rotating Bur and Tool Holder for 3/32 burs. 7" wide by 4" high with center cup.

Item 10003..... \$27.00

126 Hole Rotating Bur Holder, 7" wide, 4" high. Holds 69-3/32" or 1/8" burs, 12-1/4" burs, and 45-1/16" burs.

Item 10004..... \$28.00

112 Hole Rotating Bur and Tool Holder. 92 holes for 1/8" burs, 13 for 1/4" burs, and 7 for drill bits 1/16" to 5/32". 7" wide, 4" high.

Item 10022..... \$27.00



DUST COLLECTION



TORNADO 1000 DUST COLLECTOR

Item 16204....\$449.00

Replacement Filter Item 16205.....\$15.00

The Tornado 1000 is the most powerful desktop dust collector on the market. With 1,000 cfm of suction it will easily collect dust from even aggressive power carving tools. Most suction/dollar available. Features Fan Speed Control, Sealed Ball Bearing Impeller Fan, 1/4" Acrylic Shields, Portable, 238 Watts at max power, 16x16x2" MERV 8 filter, Dual swingarm lamp mounts.

PSI DC725 DUST COLLECTOR

Item 16210....\$280.00

Replacement Filter Item 16209.....\$18.00

This lightweight unit is a self-contained dust collector system. Dust is drawn in by three computer-grade, quiet, maintenance free fans. Dust is captured by an easy to clean 10" x 20" filter at 725CFM. Motor: 3 @ 110v, 1.29A total Variable speed fans. This unit is made of heavy gauge steel with adjustable acrylic hoods, a handle for easy carrying, easy change filter, holders to add your favorite work light, and extra grounded 115V electrical outlets.

Specifications: 8 1/4" x 10 1/2" x 23 1/4", Variable Speed, 2 year manufacturer warranty, 27 pounds.



FOREDOM TYPHOON BURS

Typhoon Burs feature unique longer lasting structurally aligned tungsten carbide points. Use fine grits (blue) for general shaping and sanding. Use coarse grits (red) for rapid and aggressive shaping and roughing out work.



**FINE
(BLUE)** **COARSE
(RED)**

	Item #	Item #	
BALL NOSE	Fine	Coarse	Price
5/16" dia., 1/2" long, 3/32" shank	10076	N/A	\$32.00
3/16" dia., 7/8" long, 1/8" shank	10090	10089	\$25.00
5/16" dia., 1/2" long, 1/8" shank	10092	10091	\$23.00
5/16" dia., 1-1/4" long, 1/4" shank	10104	10103	\$26.00
13/16" dia., 1-1/4" long, 1/4" shank	10106	10105	\$34.00
9/16" dia., 3/4" long, 1/4" shank	10108	10107	\$26.00

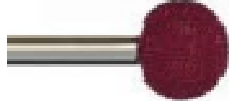
CYLINDER	Fine	Coarse	Price
5/16" dia., 1/2" long, 3/32" shank	10075	N/A	\$32.00
5/16" dia., 1/2" long, 1/8" shank	10100	10099	\$23.00
Smooth End, 5/16" dia., 1/2" long, 1/8" shank	10102	10101	\$23.00
Smooth End, 9/16" dia., 3/4" long, 1/4" shank	N/A	10131	\$26.00
Smooth End, 9/16" dia., 1-1/4" long, 1/4" shank	10132	N/A	\$29.00
13/16" dia., 1-1/4" long, 1/4" shank	10128	10127	\$34.00

FLAME	Fine	Coarse	Price
5/16" dia., 1/2" long, 3/32" shank	10077	N/A	\$32.00
7/16" dia., 5/8" long, 1/8" shank	10096	10095	\$23.00
7/8" dia., 1-3/8" long, 1/4" shank	10110	10109	\$34.00
3/8" dia., 3/4" long, 1/4" shank	10114	10113	\$25.00
5/8" dia., 1-1/16" long, 1/4" shank	N/A	10111	\$28.00

SPHERE	Fine	Coarse	Price
5/16" dia., 3/32" shank	10072	N/A	\$32.00
5/16" dia., 1/8" shank	10080	10079	\$23.00
7/16" dia., 1/8" shank	10082	10081	\$23.00
9/16" dia., 1/4" shank	10118	10117	\$26.00
7/8" dia., 1/4" shank	N/A	10115	\$30.00



Sphere, Fine 10072



Sphere, Coarse, 10115

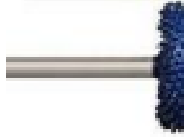
DOVE TAIL	Fine	Coarse	Price
7/16" dia., 1/2" long, 1/8" shank	10098	10097	\$23.00



Typhoon Dove Tail, Fine Grit, 10098

ROTOR SAW (Image below)	Fine	Coarse	Price
11/16" dia., 3/16" long, 1/8" shank	10094	10093	\$23.00

Rotor Saw
(fine) 10094



Ball Nose (fine) 10076



Ball Nose (coarse) 10103



Cylinder (fine) 10100



Cylinder, Smooth End,
(fine) 10101



Cylinder, Smooth End,
(Coarse) 10131

BUD	Fine	Coarse	Price
5/16" dia., 1/2" long, 3/32" shank	10074	N/A	\$32.00
5/16" dia., 3/4" long, 3/32" shank	10078	N/A	\$32.00
5/16" dia., 3/4" long, 1/8" shank	10088	10087	\$23.00



Flame, (fine) 10077



Bud, (fine) 10078

TAPER	Fine	Coarse	Price
3/16" dia., 3/4" long, 3/32" shank	10073	N/A	\$32.00
3/16" dia., 3/4" long, 1/8" shank	10084	10083	\$25.00
5/16" dia., 1/2" long, 1/8" shank	10086	10085	\$23.00
5/16" dia., 15 degree, 1-1/2" long, 1/4" shank	10120	10119	\$26.00
13/16" dia., 1-3/8" long, 1/4" shank	10122	10121	\$34.00
9/16" dia., 1" long, 1/4" shank	10124	10123	\$26.00
13/16" dia., 5 degree, Smooth End, 1-1/4" long, 1/4" shank	N/A	10125	\$34.00



Long taper (fine) 10084



15 deg Taper 10120



Taper (fine) 10086

10125



Saburrtooth® burs feature long-lasting, razor-sharp carbide cutting teeth arranged into a unique open pattern to resist loading while providing rapid stock removal and smoother finishes. Bits are available in many shapes, sizes and textures to suit your carving, grinding, turning, cutting and machining needs.

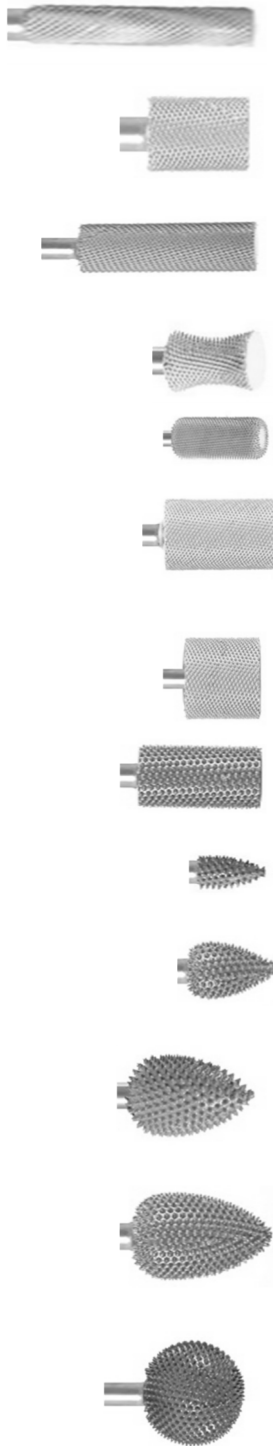
Not for use on METAL or CERAMICS.

Recommended Operating Speed: 4,000 to 25,000 RPM

1/4" Shank



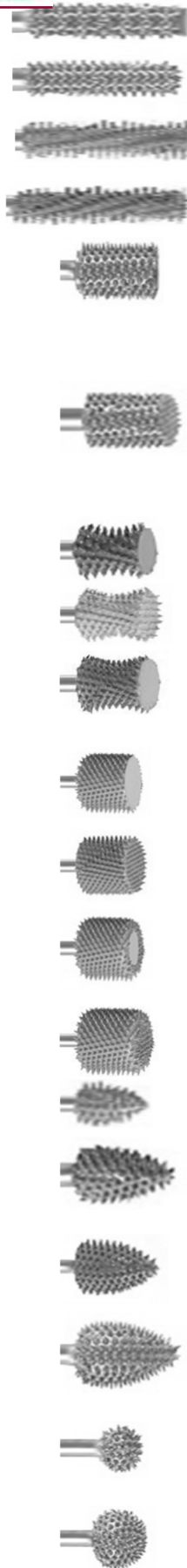
White = Extra Fine
Yellow = Fine
Green = Coarse
Orange = X-Coarse
Blue = Supreme 125 Grit
Purple = Supreme 132 Grit



1/4" SHANK	DIA.	LENGTH	COLOR	ITEM	PRICE
Safe End Cylinder	1/4"	1 3/4"	Yellow	18001	\$21.25
Safe End Cylinder	1/4"	1 3/4"	Green	18008	\$21.25
Safe End Cylinder	1/4"	1 3/4"	Orange	18015	\$21.25
Safe End Cylinder	1/2"	3/4"	Yellow	18002	\$21.25
Safe End Cylinder	1/2"	3/4"	Green	18009	\$21.25
Safe End Cylinder	1/2"	3/4"	Orange	18016	\$21.25
Safe End Cylinder	1/2"	2"	Yellow	18003	\$24.75
Safe End Cylinder	1/2"	2"	Green	18010	\$24.75
Safe End Cylinder	1/2"	2"	Orange	18017	\$24.75
Safe End Concave	1/2"	3/4"	Yellow	18004	\$21.25
Safe End Concave	1/2"	3/4"	Green	18011	\$21.25
Safe End Concave	1/2"	3/4"	Orange	18018	\$21.25
Radius End Cylinder, Long	5/8"	1 1/4"	Yellow	18005	\$27.00
Safe End Cylinder	3/4"	1 1/4"	Yellow	18006	\$24.75
Safe End Cylinder	3/4"	1 1/4"	Green	18013	\$24.75
Safe End Cylinder	3/4"	1 1/4"	Orange	18020	\$24.75
Safe End Cylinder	3/4"	1 1/4"	Blue	18022	\$28.50
Safe End Cylinder	3/4"	1 1/4"	Purple	18023	\$28.50
Safe End Cylinder	1"	1"	Yellow	18007	\$22.50
Safe End Cylinder	1"	1"	Green	18014	\$22.50
Safe End Cylinder	1"	1"	Orange	18021	\$22.50
Safe End Cylinder, Long	5/8"	1 1/4"	Green	18012	\$22.50
Safe End Cylinder, Long	5/8"	1 1/4"	Orange	18019	\$22.50
Flame	3/8"	3/4"	Yellow	18042	\$21.25
Flame	3/8"	3/4"	Green	18046	\$21.25
Flame	3/8"	3/4"	Orange	18050	\$21.25
Flame	1/2"	3/4"	Yellow	18043	\$22.50
Flame	1/2"	3/4"	Green	18047	\$22.50
Flame	1/2"	3/4"	Orange	18051	\$22.50
Flame	5/8"	3/4"	Yellow	18044	\$24.25
Flame	5/8"	3/4"	Green	18048	\$24.25
Flame	5/8"	3/4"	Orange	18052	\$24.25
Flame	3/4"	1 1/4"	Yellow	18045	\$26.00
Flame	3/4"	1 1/4"	Green	18049	\$26.00
Flame	3/4"	1 1/4"	Orange	18053	\$26.00
Flame	3/4"	1 1/4"	Blue	18054	\$30.00
Flame	3/4"	1 1/4"	Purple	18055	\$30.00
Sphere	1"	1"	Yellow	18063	\$27.25
Sphere	1"	1"	Green	18064	\$27.25
Sphere	1"	1"	Orange	18065	\$27.25
Sphere	1"	1"	Blue	18066	\$31.25
Sphere	1"	1"	Purple	18067	\$31.25

1/8" and 3/32" Shanks

White = Extra Fine
Yellow = Fine
Green = Coarse
Orange = X-Coarse
Blue = Supreme 125 Grit
Purple = Supreme 132 Grit

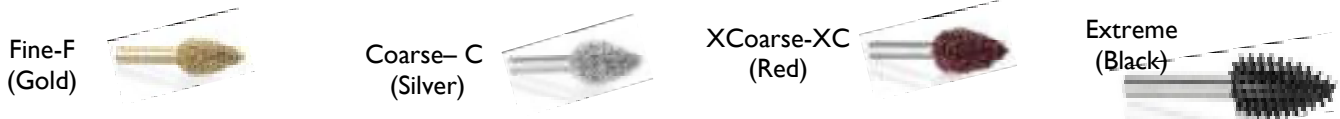


	Shank	DIA.	LENGTH	COLOR	ITEM	PRICE
Safe End Cylinder	1/8"	1/8"	7/8"	Yellow	18024	\$17.00
Safe End Cylinder	1/8"	1/8"	7/8"	Green	18030	\$17.00
Cylinder	1/8"	1/8"	7/8"	Yellow	18068	\$17.00
Cylinder	1/8"	1/8"	7/8"	Green	18069	\$17.00
Safe End, Long	1/8"	1/8"	1"	Yellow	18025	\$18.25
Safe End, Long	1/8"	1/8"	1"	Green	18031	\$18.25
Cylinder, Long	1/8"	1/8"	1"	Yellow	18070	\$18.25
Cylinder, Long	1/8"	1/8"	1"	Green	18071	\$18.25
Safe End Cylinder	1/8"	1/4"	1/2"	Yellow	18026	\$18.25
Safe End Cylinder	1/8"	1/4"	1/2"	Green	18032	\$18.25
Cylinder	1/8"	1/4"	1/2"	White	18072	\$18.25
Cylinder	1/8"	1/4"	1/2"	Yellow	18073	\$18.25
Cylinder	1/8"	1/4"	1/2"	Green	18074	\$18.25
Cylinder	1/8"	1/4"	1/2"	Orange	18075	\$20.00
Cylinder	3/32"	1/4"	1/2"	Yellow	18086	\$22.00
Cylinder	3/32"	1/4"	1/2"	Green	18087	\$22.00
Safe End Concave	1/8"	1/4"	1/2"	Yellow	18027	\$18.25
Safe End Concave	1/8"	1/4"	1/2"	Green	18033	\$18.25
Concave	1/8"	1/4"	1/2"	Yellow	18076	\$18.25
Concave	3/32"	1/4"	1/2"	Yellow	18088	\$22.00
Safe End Concave	1/8"	3/8"	1/2"	Yellow	18029	\$18.75
Safe End Concave	1/8"	3/8"	1/2"	Green	18035	\$18.75
Concave	1/8"	3/8"	1/2"	Yellow	18085	\$18.75
Safe End Cylinder	1/8"	1/2"	1/2"	Yellow	18028	\$18.75
Safe End Cylinder	1/8"	1/2"	1/2"	Green	18034	\$18.75
Safe End Cylinder	1/8"	1/2"	1/2"	Orange	18036	\$18.75
Cylinder	1/8"	1/2"	1/2"	Yellow	18077	\$18.75
Cylinder	1/8"	1/2"	1/2"	Green	18078	\$18.75
Radius End	1/8"	1/2"	1/2"	White	18079	\$20.50
Radius End	1/8"	1/2"	1/2"	Yellow	18080	\$20.50
Radius End	1/8"	1/2"	1/2"	Green	18081	\$20.50
Radius End	1/8"	1/2"	1/2"	Orange	18082	\$22.25
Rad End, Coated Top	1/8"	1/2"	1/2"	Yellow	18083	\$20.50
Rad End, Coated Top	1/8"	1/2"	1/2"	Green	18084	\$20.50
Flame	3/32"	1/8"	1/4"	Yellow	18057	\$22.00
Flame	3/32"	1/8"	1/4"	Green	18060	\$22.00
Flame	1/8"	1/4"	1/2"	Yellow	18037	\$18.25
Flame	3/32"	1/4"	1/2"	Yellow	18058	\$22.00
Flame	1/8"	1/4"	1/2"	Green	18039	\$18.25
Flame	3/32"	3/8"	3/8"	Yellow	18059	\$22.00
Flame	3/32"	3/8"	3/8"	Green	18062	\$22.00
Flame	1/8"	3/8"	5/8"	White	18056	\$18.25
Flame	1/8"	3/8"	5/8"	Yellow	18038	\$18.25
Flame	1/8"	3/8"	5/8"	Green	18040	\$18.25
Flame	1/8"	3/8"	5/8"	Orange	18041	\$20.00
Sphere	1/8"	1/4"	1/4"	White	18089	\$18.25
Sphere	1/8"	1/4"	1/4"	Yellow	18090	\$18.25
Sphere	1/8"	1/4"	1/4"	Green	18091	\$18.25
Sphere	1/8"	3/8"	3/8"	White	18092	\$18.25
Sphere	1/8"	3/8"	3/8"	Yellow	18093	\$18.25
Sphere	1/8"	3/8"	3/8"	Green	18094	\$18.25
Sphere	1/8"	3/8"	3/8"	Orange	18095	\$20.00

KUTZALL BURRS

Kutzall Burrs are the perfect companions for your rotary carving tools. Burrs are available in a variety of grit and shape combinations, allowing you to select the perfect burr for the job. Available in 1/4 inch and 1/8 inch shank sizes.

Like all Kutzall tools, burrs are hand made in America using incredibly durable materials, primarily tungsten-carbide, and are engineered to cut faster, last longer, and require less cleaning than other comparable rotary carving tools. Check out the diverse selection of Kutzall Burrs below.



The new **Kutzall Extreme** line features a more open free-cutting coating. This coating is exceptionally resistant to loading, even on very soft materials. These tools perform with a highly aggressive action, Perfect for the carver looking to remove a lot of stock with minimal effort.

1/4" SHANK	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM	PRICE
Ball Nose	1/4" x 1-3/4"	Silver	19551	\$15.25
Ball Nose	1/4" x 1-3/4"	Gold	19552	\$15.25
Ball Nose	1/4" x 1-3/4"	Black	19603	\$20.00
Ball Nose	3/4" x 1 1/8"	Silver	19554	\$19.75
Ball Nose	3/4" x 1 1/8"	Gold	19555	\$19.75
Ball Nose	3/4" x 1 1/8"	Black	19604	\$25.25
Ball Nose	1/2" x 1-1/2"	Silver	19557	\$19.75
Ball Nose	1/2" x 1-1/2"	Gold	19558	\$19.75
Ball Nose	1/2" x 1-1/2"	Black	19605	\$25.25
Cylinder	3/4" x 1"	Silver	19559	\$18.50
Cylinder	3/4" x 1"	Gold	19560	\$18.50
Cylinder	3/4" x 1"	Red	19561	\$16.75
Cylinder	3/4" x 1"	Black	19606	\$24.00
Flame	1/2" x 1"	Silver	19562	\$15.25
Flame	1/2" x 1"	Gold	19563	\$15.25
Flame	1/2" x 1"	Red	19564	\$15.25
Flame	1/2" x 1"	Black	19607	\$20.00
Sphere	1"	Silver	19565	\$22.75
Sphere	1"	Gold	19566	\$22.75
Sphere	1"	Black	19608	\$27.25
Taper	1/4" x 1-3/4"	Silver	19568	\$15.25
Taper	1/4" x 1-3/4"	Gold	19569	\$15.25
Taper	1/4" x 1-3/4"	Black	19609	\$20.00
Taper	3/4" x 1 1/8"	Silver	19571	\$18.50
Taper	3/4" x 1 1/8"	Gold	19572	\$18.50
Taper	3/4" x 1 1/8"	Black	19610	\$23.75

1/8" SHANK	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM	PRICE
Ball Nose	1/8" x 3/4"	Silver	19581	\$12.00
Ball Nose	1/8" x 3/4"	Gold	19582	\$12.00
Ball Nose	1/8" x 3/4"	Black	19621	\$15.75
Ball Nose	1/4" x 1/2"	Silver	19583	\$14.00
Ball Nose	1/4" x 1/2"	Gold	19584	\$14.00
Ball Nose	1/4" x 1/2"	Black	19611	\$18.25
Cylinder	1/8" x 1"	Silver	19585	\$12.00
Cylinder	1/8" x 1"	Gold	19586	\$12.00
Cylinder	1/8" x 1"	Black	19612	\$15.75
Cylinder	1/4" x 1/2"	Silver	19587	\$14.00
Cylinder	1/4" x 1/2"	Gold	19588	\$14.00
Cylinder	1/4" x 1/2"	Black	19613	\$18.25
Dove Tail	3/8" x 1/2"	Silver	19589	\$15.75
Dove Tail	3/8" x 1/2"	Gold	19590	\$15.75
Dove Tail	3/8" x 1/2"	Black	19614	\$18.50
Flame	1/4" x 1/2"	Silver	19591	\$15.00
Flame	1/4" x 1/2"	Gold	19592	\$15.00
Flame	1/4" x 1/2"	Black	19615	\$19.25
Rotor Saw	3/4" x 1/8"	Silver	19593	\$15.25
Rotor Saw	3/4" x 1/8"	Gold	19594	\$15.25
Rotor Saw	3/4" x 1/8"	Black	19616	\$19.25
Sphere	1/4"	Silver	19595	\$14.00
Sphere	1/4"	Gold	19596	\$14.00
Sphere	1/4"	Black	19617	\$18.00
Sphere	3/8"	Silver	19597	\$14.00
Sphere	3/8"	Gold	19598	\$14.00
Sphere	3/8"	Black	19618	\$18.00
Taper	1/8" x 3/4"	Silver	19599	\$12.00
Taper	1/8" x 3/4"	Gold	19600	\$12.00
Taper	1/8" x 3/4"	Black	19619	\$15.75
Taper	1/4" x 1/2"	Silver	19601	\$14.00
Taper	1/4" x 1/2"	Gold	19602	\$14.00
Taper	1/4" x 1/2"	Black	19620	\$18.00



KUTZALL BURR SETS



	Contains	Shank	Item	Price
3-Piece, Coarse	19565, 19562, 19554	1/4"	19651	\$53.50
3-Piece, Very Coarse	19608, 19607, 19604	1/4"	19652	\$67.00
4-Piece, Variety	19568, 19566, 19607, 19554	1/4"	19653	\$72.00
4-Piece, Coarse	19599, 19597, 19591, 19583	1/8"	19654	\$50.75
4-Piece, Very Coarse	19619, 19618, 19615, 19611	1/8"	19655	\$66.00
5-Piece, Variety	19616, 19599, 19598, 19615, 19583	1/8"	19656	\$72.50
4-Piece, Fine	19600, 19598, 19592, 19584	1/8"	19657	\$50.75
3-Piece, Fine	19566, 19563, 19555	1/4"	19658	\$53.50

KUTZALL 4 1/2" DISH WHEELS 7/8" ID, fits 5/8" Shaft			
	Color	Item	Price
Fine-Original	Gold	19631	\$55.00
Coarse-Original	Silver	19632	\$55.00
Very Coarse-Original	Red	19633	\$55.00
Medium-Extreme	Green	19634	\$60.00
Coarse-Extreme	Blue	19635	\$60.00
Very Coarse-Extreme	Black	19636	\$60.00



Gold Carbide Burs, 3/32" shank			
\$12 Each	Size (dia x lg)	Grit	Item
Large Bullet Large Bullet	1/4" x 9/16"	Coarse	15202
		Fine	15203
Mini Bullet	5/32" x 3/8"	Coarse	15204
		Fine	15271
Cylinder, Safe End	3/8" x 1/2"	Coarse	15205
		Medium	15272
\$10 Each			
Oval	3/16" x 3/8"	Fine	15206
Cylinder, Safe End	1/4" x 1/2"	XXX Coarse	15273
		Coarse	15274
		Medium	15275
		Fine	15276
Cylinder, Safe End	3/16" x 1/2"	XXX Coarse	15277
		Coarse	15278
		Medium	15279
		Fine	15280
Ball Nose, Smooth Top	1/4" x 1/2"	Coarse	15281
		Medium	15282
		Fine	15283
Ball Nose	1/4" x 1/2"	Coarse	15284
		Medium	15285
		Fine	15286
Cylinder, Safe End	1/4" x 1/8"	Medium	15287
Cylinder, Safe End	1/4" x 1/4"	Medium	15288
Flat Top Taper, Safe End	1/4" x 1/4"	Medium	15289
Flat Top Taper	3/16" x 13/32"	Medium	15290
Round Top Taper	3/16" x 13/32"	Medium	15291
Round Top Taper Large	5/32" x 1/2"	Fine	15292
Round Top Taper Small	1/8" x 1/2"	Fine	15293
Narrow Bullet	3/16" x 1/2"	Medium	15294
Tiny Pointed	1/16" x 5/16"	Medium	15295
Tiny Rounded	1/16" x 5/16"	Medium	15296
Tiny Short Rounded	1/16" x 1/8"	Medium	15297

Titanium Nitride Coated "Gold" Burs				
	Size (dia x lg)	Shank	Item	Price
Flame	.25 x .50	3/32"	15201	\$13.50
Oval	.25 x .40	1/8"	15209	\$6.00

SAPPHIRE CARVERS

Slightly more abrasive than *regular* rubies, but less than the coarse. Sapphires last longer than the rubies. **Shank size of all Sapphire Carvers is 3/32"**

Inverted Pear	10684	\$14.00
Taper, Rounded	10687	\$14.00
Taper, Rounded	10690	\$13.00
Oval	10691	\$13.00
Ball Nose	10692	\$13.00
Inverted Pear	10693	\$13.00

Economy Diamond Burr Sets

30 pc, 3/32" shank
Item 10341.....\$10.00



20 pc, 1/8" shank
Item 10342.....\$10.00



6 pc, 1/8" shank
Item 10352.....\$17.00



8 pc, 1/8" shank
Item 10353.....\$10.00



12 pc, 1/8" shank
Diamond Ball
Item 10354.....\$10.00



RAM MICROMOTORS



Micromotor Experts Since 1986
The warranty for all Units is one year on control box,
six months on handpiece.



Ram 45 Control Box with 45000 Handpiece

3/32" collet and 1/8" collet. Item 16301.....\$285.00
1/8" collet and 3/32" adapter sleeve. Item 16311 \$285.00

Rampower is Ram's best seller for over a decade and now up-graded electronics and features along with precise digital speed control continue to make Rampower a favorite

Up to 45,000 RPM

Can be operated by Hand or Foot (Foot Pedal not included)

Forward / Reverse direction,

High power (60W) / High Torque,

Safety overload protection and reset button

SS90 Controller with 45000 Handpiece

Compact style designed

0-45,000 rpm

Forward/Reverse Direction

Optional on/off pedal

On/Off Pedal

Allows user to maintain constant speed

Item 16303....\$180.00



SPARE PARTS FOR RAM ITEMS

Spare Carbon Brushes Item 16304....\$14.00

1/8" to 3/32" Reducer Item 16305....\$14.00

3/32" to 1/16" Reducer Item 16306....\$14.00

1/8" to 1/16" Reducer, Item 16307.....\$14.00

1/8" Collet for 45000, Item 16314....\$22.00

3/32" Collet for 45000. Item 16315\$22.00

Ram iCube Control Box with 45000 Handpiece

3/32" collet and 1/8" collet. Item 16312..... \$185.00
1/8" collet and 3/32" adapter sleeve. Item 16313.....\$185.00

With over 30 years of expertise and amongst a unique handful of the top sellers of micromotors in the entire world, Ram Products proudly introduces iCube as their dream machine chunk full of features and style. Advanced electronics previously found only in higher end controllers are now included in iCube so no compromising.

Up to 45,000 RPM

Can be operated by Hand or Foot (Foot Pedal not included)

Forward / Reverse direction

High power (50W) / High Torque,

Safety overload protection and reset button

45000 Handpiece Only

3/32" Collet. Item 16309....\$155.00

1/8" Collet. Item 16310....\$155.00

0-45,000 rpm handpiece

Multi-chuck feature makes chuck easy to change (can take 3mm, 3/32", 1/8", and 1/16" collets)

Quick release burr change feature

Built-in air cooling fan, Grease sealed bearings

Light weight



BRUSHLESS



Ram BP50 Control Box with Lab or Slim Type Handpiece and Pedal. 1/8" Collet

Lab Type Handpiece Item 16319.....\$475.00

Slim Type Handpiece Item 16320 \$475.00



Ram HST Control Box with Handpiece and Pedal.

Lab Type Handpiece Item 16338.....\$565.00

Slim Type Handpiece Item 16339 \$565.00

Truflex Handpiece Item 16321.....\$615.00

30% More Power than BP50

Dual Handpiece Output

0-30,000rpm Low Speed Range for Larger Bits and Truflex and 0-50,000rpm for High Speed Mode

Forward or Reverse Rotation

1/4", 1/8" and 3/32" Chucks, Locking Rod & Wrench Tool Included

Torque: 25Ncm

Brushless features high torque and a unique motor design which is totally sealed along with a powerful magnet motor shaft in a sealed motor case that virtually eliminates noise and vibrations.

Forward or Reverse Rotation

Rotate Speed: 1,000-50,000rpm

Power: 50W

Torque: 7.8Ncm

No Carbon Dust or Carbon Brushes to Replace

Mystisa 2 Pocket Control Box with Mystisa Handpiece

Controller:

Hands Free Portability

0-35,000 rpm handpiece

Forward / Reverse direction

No noise and no vibration

Item 16316....\$295.00



DIAMOND CARVERS

Shank size of all individual Diamond Carvers is 3/32"

Dia. x Length (in.) ITEM Price

Cylinder, .065 x 0.31	10301	\$5.00
Cylinder, 0.12 x 0.17	10302	\$13.00
Cylinder, 0.12 x 0.3 Medium	15410	\$10.00
Cylinder, 0.20 x 0.47	10303	\$14.00
Cylinder, 0.25 x 0.50, Coarse	15413	\$10.00
Cylinder, 0.19 x 0.50, Medium	15414	\$10.00
Cylinder, 0.25 x 0.50, XCoarse	15421	\$10.00
Ball, 0.07 dia.	10304	\$8.00
Ball, 0.11 dia.	10305	\$8.00
Ball, 0.15 dia.	10306	\$8.00
Ball Nose, 0.21 x 0.36, Medium	15406	\$10.00
Ball Nose, 0.21 x 0.36, Coarse	15407	\$10.00
Ball Nose, 0.13 x 0.23	10348	\$14.00
Flame, 0.06 x 0.20	10357	\$6.00
Flame, 0.09 x 0.39	10358	\$9.00
Flame, 0.25 x 0.44, Medium	15401	\$10.00
Flame, 0.25 x 0.44, Coarse	15402	\$10.00
Flame, 0.10 x 0.40, Medium	15417	\$8.00
Flame, 0.15 x 0.36, Medium	15418	\$8.00
Flame, 0.18 x 0.37	10335	\$20.00
Flame, 0.25 x 0.38	15422	\$10.00
Flame, 0.28 x 0.51	15423	\$10.00
Oval, 0.29 x 0.44	10327	\$15.00
Inverted Pear, 0.25 x 0.43	10311	\$15.00
Inverted Pear, 0.32 x 0.49	10312	\$20.00
Inverted Pear, 0.22 x 0.31	10363	\$25.00
Inverted Cone, 0.09 x 0.04	10320	\$8.00
Inverted Cone, 0.10 x 0.04	10360	\$6.00
Inverted Cone, 0.10 x 0.08	10361	\$12.50
Inverted Cone, 0.13 x 0.10	10321	\$8.00
Inverted Cone, 0.23 x 0.08	10362	\$19.50
Inverted Cone, 0.25 x 0.25	15419	\$10.00
Taper, Pointed 0.07 x 0.45	10359	\$9.00
Taper, Pointed 0.18 x 0.55	15415	\$10.00
Taper, Rounded, .21 x .37, Med.	15404	\$10.00
Taper, Rd, 0.21 x 0.37, Coarse	15405	\$10.00
Taper, Rd, 0.25 x 0.42	10350	\$15.00
Taper, Rd 0.28 x 0.44, Med.	15408	\$10.00
Taper, Rd 0.28 x 0.44, Coarse	15409	\$10.00
Taper, Flat Top 0.09 x 0.312,	10364	\$9.00
Taper, Flat Top 0.15 x 0.36, Med.	15416	\$10.00
Taper, Flat Top 0.2 x 0.35	10365	\$24.00
Wheel, 0.25 x 0.06, XCoarse	15420	\$10.00
SAFE END		
Inverted Cone, 0.23 x 0.07	10345	\$25.00
Taper, 0.19 x 0.35	10336	\$25.00
Cylinder, 0.17 x 0.30	10337	\$25.00
Cylinder, 0.25 x 0.50, Med.	15411	\$10.00
Cylinder, 0.25 x 0.50, Fine	15412	\$10.00
THIN EDGE WHEELS		
1/8" dia.	10338	\$19.00
5/32" dia.	16102	\$8.00
3/16" dia.	16101	\$16.80
1/4" dia. x .03	15501	\$14.50
1/4" dia. x .04	10339	\$19.00
3/8" dia.	10340	\$24.75

LASCO DIAMONDS

Dia. x Length (in)	GRIT	ITEM	PRICE
Wheel, Small thin, 0.24 x 0.03	150	15018	\$7.50
Wheel, Large thin, 0.39 x 0.03	150	15019	\$8.25
Cone, Double, 0.16 x 0.06	150	15020	\$7.50
Cone, Double, 0.24 x 0.10	150	15021	\$7.50
Wheel, 0.51 x 0.12	150	15022	\$11.00
Wheel, 0.51 x 0.18	150	15023	\$12.75
Wheel, 0.24 x 0.08	150	15024	\$7.50
Wheel, 0.39 x 0.12	150	15025	\$8.25
Wheel, Round Edge, 0.51 x 0.18	150	15026	\$13.25
Wheel, Round Edge, 0.25 x 0.09	150	15027	\$7.50
Wheel, Round Edge, 0.39 x 0.12	150	15028	\$8.25
Cone, Double Flat Top, 0.20 x 0.47	150	15029	\$7.50
Cone, Inverted, 0.09 x 0.08	150	15037	\$7.50
Cone, Inverted, 0.2 x 0.12	150	15038	\$7.50
Ball, 0.9 dia.,	150	15030	\$7.50
Ball, 0.08 dia.	100	15301	\$7.50
	150	15302	\$7.50
	200	15303	\$7.50
	400	15304	\$7.50
	600	15305	\$7.50
Ball, 0.10 dia.,	100	15306	\$7.50
	150	15301	\$7.50
	200	15307	\$7.50
	400	15302	\$7.50
	600	15303	\$7.50
Ball, 0.14 dia.,	80	15308	\$7.50
	150	15309	\$7.50
	200	15310	\$7.50
	400	15311	\$7.50
	600	15312	\$7.50
Ball, 0.2 dia.	150	15034	\$8.25
	200	15314	\$8.25
	400	15035	\$8.25
	600	15036	\$8.25
Flame, 0.14 x 0.30	80	15321	\$7.50
	150	15322	\$7.50
	200	15323	\$7.50
	400	15324	\$7.50
	600	15325	\$7.50
Flame, 0.28 x 0.51	40	15315	\$11.50
	80	15316	\$11.50
	150	15317	\$11.50
	200	15318	\$11.50
	400	15319	\$11.50
	600	15320	\$11.50

FOREDOM PLATED DIAMONDS

	GRIT	Item	Price
Ball, .17 inch dia.,	120-200	10033	\$4.25
Cylinder, .16 inch dia., .31 inch long	120-200	10034	\$4.25

FOREDOM CERAMCUT CARVING STONES

CeramCut Blue Stones hold their shape and cutting edge longer than standard abrasive stones while running cool-



BALL NOSE

	Item #	Price
80 grit, 1/4" dia., 1/2" long, 3/32" shank	10036	\$5.50
120 grit, 3/16" dia., 1/2" long, 3/32" shank	10037	\$5.50
120 grit, 1/8" dia., 1/2" long, 3/32" shank	10038	\$5.50
80 grit, 1/4" dia., 1/2" long, 1/8" shank	10054	\$5.50
120 grit, 3/16" dia., 1/2" long, 1/8" shank	10055	\$5.50
120 grit, 1/8" dia., 1/2" long, 1/8" shank	10056	\$5.50
80 grit, 1/2" dia., 1/2" long, 1/8" shank	10064	\$6.50



CYLINDER

60 grit, 1/4" dia., 1/2" long, 3/32" shank	10046	\$5.50
120 grit, 1/4" dia., 1/2" long, 3/32" shank	10044	\$5.50
120 grit, 3/32" dia., 1/4" long, 3/32" shank	10047	\$5.50
80 grit, 1/2" dia., 3/8" long, 1/8" shank	10068	\$6.00
80 grit, 1/4" dia., 1/2" long, 3/32" shank	10045	\$5.50
80 grit, 3/8" dia., 3/8" long, 1/8" shank	10070	\$6.00
80 grit, 1/2" dia., 3/16" long, 1/8" shank	10069	\$6.00
120 grit, 1/8" dia., 1/4" long, 1/8" shank	10062	\$6.00



WHEEL

120 grit, 1/2" dia., 1/8" long, 1/8" shank	10067	\$6.00
Tapered, 120 grit, 1/2" dia., 1/8" long, 3/32" shank	10048	\$5.50



FLAME

	Item #	Price
120 grit, 1/8" dia., 5/16" long, 1/8" shank	10058	\$6.50
80 grit, 5/32" dia., 3/8" long, 3/32" shank	10039	\$5.50
80 grit, 5/32" dia., 3/8" long, 1/8" shank	10057	\$5.50



INVERTED CONE

120 grit, 1/4" dia., 1/8" long, 3/32" shank	10040	\$5.50
120 grit, 1/8" dia., 1/4" long, 3/32" shank	10041	\$5.50

PEAR / SPHERE

Pear, 120 grit, 3/8" dia., 1/2" long, 1/8"	10063	\$6.50
Sphere, 120 grit, 1/8" dia., 1/8" shank	10060	\$5.50
Sphere, 120 grit, 1/8" dia., 3/32" shank	10042	\$5.50
Sphere, 120 grit, 3/8" dia., 1/8" shank	10059	\$6.50



TAPER

120 grit, 7/32" dia., 3/8" long, 1/8" shank	10066	\$6.50
120 grit, 1/8" dia., 1/2" long, 3/32" shank	10051	\$5.50
120 grit, 3/32" dia., 3/8" long, 1/8" shank	10061	\$6.50
Round Top, 120 grit, 1/8" dia., 1/2" long, 3/32" shank	10049	\$5.50
Round Top, 80 grit, 1/8" dia., 1/2" long, 3/32" shank	10050	\$5.50
Small Flat, 120 grit, 3/32" dia., 3/16" long, 3/32" shank	10052	\$5.50
Tapered Cone, 120 grit, 1/8" dia., 1/4" long, 3/32" shank	10043	\$5.50
Tree, 120 grit, 3/8" dia., 3/4" long, 1/8" shank	10065	\$6.50

Be prepared for any job with CeramCut Blue Stones Sets!!

8 piece, 1/8" shank Set. Includes 10060, 10061, 10062, 10064, 10065, 10066, 10067 and 10068

Item # 10071.....\$33.00

9 piece, 3/32" shank Set. Includes 10036, 10037, 10038, 10039, 10041, 10042, 10043, 10047 and 10052.

Item # 10053.....\$33.00



PINK STONES

Dia.(in.) x Length

15041	.09 x .25
15042	.12 x .31
15043	.19 x .09
15044	.12 x .31
15045	.12 x .19
15046	.31 x .19
15047	.39 x .14
15048	.50 x .14
15049	.18 x .50
15050	.25 x .12
16201	.25 x .12
16206	.10 x .15
16207	.14 x .25

3/32" Shank. Coarser than white and green stones. 33,000 Max RPM. **\$3.00 EACH**

FOREDOM V-STONES

V Stones can shape, texture, and detail hard or soft wood carvings, lasting 4-8 times longer than other abrasives. 45,000 Max RPM.



3/32" Shank	\$6.25 Each	Item
Bud, 1/4" dia. x 3/8" lg. 40/60 gr		10897
Bud, 1/4" dia. x 3/8" lg. 80 gr		10898
Ball, 3/8" dia. 40/60 gr		10899
Ball, 3/8" dia. 80 gr		10900
Cylinder, 1/4" dia. x 1/2" lg. 40/60 gr		10134
Cylinder, 1/4" dia. x 1/2" lg. 80 gr		10901
Tapered Wheel, 1/2" dia. x 3/16" lg. 80 gr		10902
Flat Top Taper, 1/4" dia. x 1/2" lg. 80 gr		10903

Flat 10051



Taper, Round Top 10049



Taper, Small Flat 10052



Tapered Tree, 10065



Tapered Cone 10043

100 pc Bulk Mini-Mounted Set





















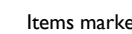
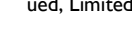
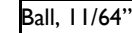
3/32" Shank. Assorted Shapes
Item 10356 \$32.00



GREEN AND WHITE ABRASIVE STONES

3/32" Shank

Green stones are medium grit, white are fine grit. Items marked with an * are being discontinued—limited supply available.













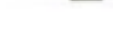






Shape, Dia. x Length (in.)	GREEN ITEM #	Price	WHITE ITEM #	Price
 Sphere, .14 dia.	10601	\$2.50	10650*	\$2.50
 Sphere, .16 dia.	10602	\$2.50	10651*	\$2.50
 Sphere, .18 dia.	10603	\$2.50	10652	\$2.50
 Inverted Cone, 0.18 x 0.16	10604	\$2.50	10653	\$2.50
 Inverted Cone, 0.25 x 0.21	10605	\$2.50	10654*	\$2.50
 Inverted Cone, 0.19 x .09	16053	\$2.75	N/A	
 Inverted Cone, 0.26 x 0.17	10608	\$2.50	N/A	
 Inverted Cone, 0.10 x 0.25	10606	\$2.50	N/A	
 Tapered Wheel, 0.25 x 0.05	16002	\$2.75	N/A	
 Tapered Wheel, 0.32 x 0.11	10609	\$2.50	N/A	
 Tapered Wheel, 0.42 x 0.15	10610	\$2.50	10659	\$2.50
 Cone, 0.25 x 0.58	10619	\$2.50	10668	\$2.50
 Flame, 0.13 x 0.25	10620*	\$2.50	10669	\$2.50
 Flame, 0.19 x 0.29	10621	\$2.50	10670*	\$2.50
 Cylinder, 0.09 x 0.29	10611*	\$2.50	N/A	
 Cylinder, 0.11 x 0.28	10612	\$2.50	10661	\$2.50
 Cylinder, 0.13 x 0.27	10613	\$2.50	NA	
 Cylinder, 0.20 x 0.25	10614	\$2.50	10663*	\$2.50
 Flat Top Taper, 0.09 x 0.25	10616	\$2.50	16152	\$2.75
 Flat Top Taper, 0.12 x 0.27	10617	\$2.50	N/A	
 Flat Top Taper, 0.12 x 0.30	NA	\$2.50	16151	\$2.75
 Flat Top Taper, 0.13 x 0.39	16005	\$2.75	N/A	
 Flat Top Taper, 0.16 x 0.50	16052	\$1.60	N/A	

EXTRA FINE WHITE ABRASIVE STONES

3/32" Shank

\$2.75 EACH





















Extra Fine (400 Grit)

Shape, Dia. x Lgth (in.)	Item #
 Sphere, 1/18" dia.	10677
 Sphere, 13/64" dia.	10678
 Inverted Cone, 1/4 x 1/4	10681
 Inverted Cone, 3/16 x 5/32	10682
 Taper, 1/8 x 9/32	10679
 Taper 1/8 x 13/32	10680
 Tapered Wheel, 5/16 x 1/32	10673
 Tapered Wheel, 3/8 x 3/64	10674
 Cone, 5/32 x 7/32	10675
 Cone, 1/4 x 11/32	10812
 Flame, 1/8 x 7/32	10811
 Bud, 1/4 x 1/4	10676
 Cylinder, 1/4 x 1/2	10671
 Cylinder, 3/16 x 7/32	10672
 Cylinder, 5/32 x 1/4	10816
 Cylinder, 5/64 x 17/64	10817
 Cylinder, 1/4 x 9/32	10818
 Wheel, 3/8 x 3/64	10813
 Wheel, 1/4 x 5/64	10815

RUBY CARVERS

Items marked with an * are being discontinued, Limited supply available.

Fine, Coarse and Super Coarse (SC) Grits. 3/32" Shank

	Grit	Item	Price
 Ball, 1 1/64"	Fine	11401	\$15.00
 Ball, 9/32"	Coarse	10429	\$14.00
 Flame, 1/4" dia. x 1/2"	Coarse	10431	\$14.00
 Flame, Elongated, Thin, 7/64" dia. 5/16"	Fine	11405	\$15.00
 Flame, 7/32" x 7/16"	SC *	10461	\$20.00
 Flame, Elongated, 9/64" dia. x 11/32"	Fine	10406	\$14.00
 Cylinder, Round Top, 1/8" dia. x 7/32"	Fine	10404	\$11.00
 Cylinder, Round Top, 1/8" dia. x 7/32"	SC *	10454	\$13.00
 Cylinder, Round Top, 7/32" dia x 3/8"	Fine	10418	\$14.00
 Cylinder, Round Top, 7/32" dia x 3/8"	Coarse	10435	\$14.00
 Pear, Inverted, 1/4" dia. x 7/16"	Fine	10408	\$15.00
 Pear, Inverted 5/16" dia x 1/2"	Fine	10414	\$15.00
 Pear, Inverted 5/16" dia x 1/2"	Coarse	10427	\$14.00
 Oval, 7/32 x 3/8"	Fine	10419	\$14.00
 Oval, 7/32 x 3/8"	Coarse	10434	\$12.00
 Tree, 1/4" dia. x 1/2"	SC *	10463	\$20.00
 Tree, 5/16" dia. x 5/8"	Fine	10413	\$14.00
 Tree, 5/16" dia. x 5/8"	Coarse	11426	\$18.00
 Taper, Pointed 3/16" x 1/2"	Coarse	10437	\$14.00
 Taper, Flat Top, 1/4 x 3/4"	Coarse	10428	\$14.00
Taper, Rounded, .20" dia x .37"	Fine	10417	\$14.00
Taper, Rounded, .20" dia x .37"	Coarse	10433	\$14.00
Taper, Rounded, .28" dia x .45"	Fine	10409	\$14.00
Taper, Rounded, .28" dia x .45"	Coarse	10430	\$14.00

CROSS CUTTERS

These cutters are designed to rapidly remove material, while provide a smoother surface. Great for Carving Eyes on Chainsaw Carvings or other large sculptures!



1/4" Shank	Item	Price
1/4" Head Dia. 1/4" Head Length	18096	\$43.00
3/8" Head Dia. 3/8" Head Length	18100	\$43.00
1/2" Head Dia. 1/2" Head Length	18097	\$43.00
3/4" Head Dia. 3/4" Head Length	18098	\$43.00
1" Head Dia. 1" Head Length	18099	\$50.00
4 pc set, 1/4", 1/2" 3/4", 1" sizes	18101	\$162.00
5 pc Set, 1 each of all 5 sizes	18102	\$199.00

STEEL BURS

TUNGSTEN CARBIDE

1/8" SHANK, 100,000 RPM Max (1/8" dia and smaller) and 35,000 RPM (1/4" dia.)

TYPE	SIZE	Item	Price
Ball	1/8x1/8	10201	\$13.75
Ball	1/4x1/4	10202	\$19.50
Cone	1/8x5/8	10203	\$13.75
Cone	1/4x5/8	10204	\$19.50
Cylinder square	3/32x7/16	10205	\$13.75
Cylinder square	1/8x9/16	10206	\$13.75
Cylinder square	1/4x1/2	10207	\$19.50
Cylinder radius	3/32x7/16	10208	\$13.75
Cylinder radius	1/8x9/16	10209	\$13.75
Cylinder radius	1/4x1/2	10210	\$19.50
Flame	1/8x1/4	10211	\$13.75
Inv. Cone	1/8x3/16	10212	\$13.75
Inv. Cone	1/4x1/4	10213	\$19.50
Oval	1/8x7/32	10214	\$13.75
Oval	1/4x5/8	10215	\$19.50
Tree point	1/8x1/4	10216	\$13.75
Tree point	1/8x3/8	10217	\$13.75
Tree point	1/4x1/2	10218	\$19.50
Tree radius	1/8x1/4	10219	\$13.75
Tree radius	1/4x1/2	10220	\$19.50



MINIATURE CARBIDE


3/32" Shank, 100,000 RPM Max

	SIZE (mm)	Item	Price
Ball	0.2	10221	\$10.00
Ball	0.5	10222	\$6.25
Ball	0.7	10223	\$6.25
Ball	0.79	10224	\$6.25
Ball	1	10225	\$6.25
Ball	2.1	10226	\$6.25
Ball	2.35	10227	\$6.25
Taper	1.19x4.37	10228	\$6.25
Inv. Cone	1.6x1.6	10229	\$6.25
Inv. Cone	2.35x1.6	10230	\$6.25
Cylinder	1.6x4.37	10231	\$6.25
Cylinder cross cut	1.6x4.37	10232	\$6.25
Ball Nose	1.19x3.97	10233	\$6.25
Ball Nose	1.6x3.97	10234	\$6.25
Tree point	2.35x6.35	10235	\$6.25
8 pc Kit		10236	\$53.00
14 pc Kit with Stand		10237	\$84.00
7 pc with Stand		10238	\$45.00



HIGH SPEED STEEL CUTTER

1/8" Shank 45,000 RPM

Type	SIZE	Item	Price
Triangle 	3/8 dia. x 9/16 lg.	10028	\$13.00

DOUBLE FLUTED CARBIDE BURS

STUMP (BUD) CUTTERS

Use for rapid removal of wood, 3/32" shank

SIZE	SHANK	Item	Price
1/2 dia. x 1 lg. Ball Nose 	1/4"	15207	\$31.00
1/4 dia Ball 	1/8"	15213	\$15.00
3/8 dia x 1 1/16 Lg Tapered 	1/4"	15214	\$30.00

HIGH SPEED STEEL FLUTED EN- GRAVING BURS

3/32" Shank, 100,000 RPM MAX

\$2.00 each	Item
Ball, 1/32" dia.	10239
Ball, 1/16" dia.	10240
Ball, 3/32" dia.	10241
Inverted Cone, 3/64" dia. X 3/64" lg	10242
Inverted Cone, 3/32" dia. x 5/64" lg	10243



	SIZE	Item	Price
Taper, Coarse	.19 x .31	15251	\$9.00
Taper, Coarse	.27 x .43	15252	\$11.00
Taper, Coarse	.31 x .50	15253	\$11.00
Inverted Pear, Coarse	.19 x .31	15254	\$9.00
Inverted Pear, Coarse	.27 x .43	15255	\$11.00
Inverted Pear, Coarse	.31 x .50	15256	\$11.00
Flame, Coarse	.19 x .38	15257	\$9.00
Flame, Coarse	.27 x .50	15258	\$11.00
Flame, Coarse	.30 x .56	15259	\$11.00
Cylinder, Coarse	.19 x .31	15260	\$9.00
Cylinder, Coarse	.27 x .43	15261	\$11.00
Ball, Coarse	0.265	15264	\$11.00
Ball, Coarse	0.312	15265	\$11.00
Ball, Extra Fine	0.312	15269	\$11.00
Taper, Extra Fine	.19 x .31	15266	\$11.00
Taper, Extra Fine	.22 x .37	15267	\$11.00
Taper, Extra Fine	.27 x .43	15268	\$13.00



OPTIMA WOODBURNING EQUIPMENT

OPTIMA 1 WOODBURNING UNITS	ITEM NO.	PRICE
Single Burner. Comes with 1 pen, 1 Cord and 1 pen.	1401	\$109.00
Dual Burner. Comes with 2 pens, 2 Cords.	1402	\$153.00
ACCESSORIES		
Heavy Duty Optima Cord (includes handpiece clip)	1404	\$12.00



1401

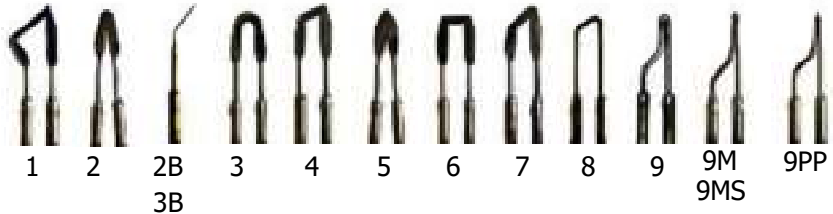


1402

Check out our website for more information!

FIXED TIP PENS	TYPE	ITEM #
Large Skew	1	1471
Small Round	2	1472
Small Round, Bent	2B	1472B
Large Round	3	1473
Large Round, Bent	3B	1473B
Flat Skew	4	1474
Spear Point	5	1475
Chisel Point	6	1476
Round Skew	7	1477
Burnishing	8	1478
Writing	9	1479
Modified Writing (0.040 inch)	9M	1479M
Modified Writing (0.030 inch)	9MS	1479MS
Pin Point (Sharp)	9PP	1479PP
Small Skew	10	1480
Micro Small Skew	10S	1491
Medium Skew	11	1481
Small Round Skew	12	1482
Small Round Skew, Micro	12S	1482S
Small Skew	13S	1483S
Medium Skew	13M	1483M
Small Round Skew	13L	1483L
Feather Edger	14	1484
Feather Edger	15	1485
Small Chisel/Calligraphy	16M	1486
Small Chisel/Calligraphy	16S	1486S
Course Hair	17	1487
Course Hair w/ extra foam \$23.00	17EF	1492 *
Spear Point Shader, Large	18L	1488
Spear Point Shader, Medium	18M	1488M
Spear Point Shader, Small	18S	1488S
1/16" Ball, Small	19S	1489S
5/64" Ball, Medium	19M	1489M
1/10" Ball, Large	19L	1489L
1/8" Ball, Extra Large	19XL	1489XL
Gourd Saw Blade	20	1490
Gourd Saw Blade, Long	20L	1490L
Basket Illusion Tip, 1/8" \$32.00	21A	1493 *
Basket Illusion Tip, 3/16" \$32.00	21B	1494 *
Basket Weave \$32.00	22	1495 *
Spoon Shader - 1/8"	23-125	1496
Spoon Shader - 1/4"	23-250	1497
Spoon Shader - 3/8"	23-375	1498
Spoon Shader - 5/8"	23-625	1499

Price \$22.00 each, except where noted *



17EF Coarse Hair Tip. Same as the 17 tip, except it has three foam grips to keep the heat off your hand.
Item 1492.....\$23.00



Foam Grip
ITEM 1415.....\$2.00



Handpiece Clip
Item 1416.....\$.50

White Polishing Compound for tips
ITEM 1405.....\$2.00



OPTIMA 2 MICRO MOTOR TOOL PARTS	ITEM	PRICE
Collet, 1/16"	1408	\$20.00
Collet, 3/32"	1409	\$20.00
Reducer, 3/32" to 1/16"	1412	\$20.00

RAZERTIP WOODBURNING EQUIPMENT

Check out our website for more information!

UNITS	ITEM NO.	PRICE
Single Burner Power Supply (no Pen or Cord)	60103	\$113.00
Dual Burner. Power Supply (no Pens or Cords)	60102	\$160.00
P80 Base Unit (comes with power cord and one flex cord)	60101	\$300.00
ACCESSORIES		
Heavy-Duty Cord, RCA(F) to RCA(M)	60306	\$18.50
Flex Cord, RCA(F) to RCA(M)	60307	\$17.50
Heavy-Duty Cord, RCA(M) to RCA(M)	60308	\$18.50
Flex Cord - RCA(M) to RCA(M)	60309	\$17.50
Adapter RCA(female to female), Adapts Nibsburner, Colwood pens to Razortip Cords/Burners	60301	\$4.75
Adapter (1/4" female to RCA male), Adapts Detail Master or similar pen (1/4" phone plug) to a Razertip power supply	60302	\$6.25
.30" ID, .57" OD, 1.5" Length. Replacement foam grip for standard Razertip pens.	60303	\$1.65
.30" ID, .75" OD, 1.75" long. Extra-thick foam grip fits standard Razertip pens.	60304	\$1.65
.375" ID, 1" OD, 1 6.25" Long. Extreme Silicone Grip	60305	\$3.50



60103



60102



60101



60306



60307



60301



60302



60303, 60304, 60305



STANDARD FIXED TIP PENS \$30.00 Each			TYPE	ITEM #
Large Skew	F1L	60201		
Extra Small Skew	F1XS	60202		
Smalll Spear	F5S	60204		



F1L F1XS F5S



HEAVY DUTY FIXED TIP PENS \$34.00 each			TYPE	ITEM #
Medium Spoon Shader	HD30M	60203		



HD30M



Medium Feather Former Fixed Tip Pen Set

Four Heavy-duty pens - Medium set (~70 lines/inch). Suitable for Robin-sized birds. Round, Spear, Chisel, Round-end skew. Razertip Feather Formers™ let you define a feather and burn the barb texture in seconds.

Item 60205\$143.50



Binding Post Interchangeable Handle, BPH
Item 60206\$32.50

COLWOOD FIXED TIP PENS AND REPLACEABLE TIPS

Check out our website for more information on these tips!

DESCRIPTION	TYPE	FIXED TIP ITEM #	PRICE	REPLACEABLE TIP ITEM #	PRICE
Large Round, 1/4"	A	1501	\$17.00	1521	\$10.00
Large Point, 1/4"	B	1502	\$17.00	1522	\$10.00
Large Point, Round Heel, 1/4"	BR	1502R	\$18.00	1522R	\$11.00
Writing, 0.076"	C	1503	\$17.00	1523	\$10.00
Micro C Writing, 0.03"	MC	1503M	\$23.00	1523M	\$18.00
Needle Point	NP	1503N	\$23.00	1523N	\$18.00
Small Round, 3/16"	D	1504	\$17.00	1524	\$10.00
Spade, 1/4"	E	1505	\$17.00	1525	\$10.00
Long E, 3/32"	LE	1518	\$18.00	1538	\$11.00
Spear, 3/16"	F	1506	\$17.00	1526	\$10.00
Small Point, 3/16", .040" wire	G	1507	\$17.00	1527	\$10.00
Small Point, Round Heel, 3/16"	GR	1507R	\$18.00	1527R	\$11.00
Heavy Point, 3/16", .044" wire	H	1508	\$17.00	1528	\$10.00
Heavy Point, Round Heel, 3/16"	HR	1508R	\$18.00	1528R	\$11.00
Tight Round, 1/8"	J	1509	\$17.00	1529	\$10.00
Mini J, Tight Round	MJ	1509M	\$18.00	1529M	\$11.00
Small Point, 5/32"	K	1510	\$17.00	1530	\$10.00
Small Point, Round Heel, 5/32"	KR	1510R	\$18.00	1530R	\$11.00
Shading, (Bent) 3/16"	S	1511	\$17.00	1531	\$10.00
Spoon Shader, 3/16"	SP	1511P	\$22.00	1531P	\$18.00
Small Round Shader	SRS	1519	\$22.00	1588	\$18.00
Large Square Shader, 1/4"	LSS	1543S	\$18.00	1593S	\$11.00
Primary Short, 1/8"	PS	1512	\$18.00	1532	\$11.00
Micro, 3/32"	M	1514	\$17.00	1534	\$10.00
Long M, 3/32"	LM	1517	\$18.00	1537	\$11.00
Micro Rounded, 3/32"	MR	1514R	\$18.00	1534R	\$11.00
Square, 3/32"	SQ	1516	\$18.00	1536	\$11.00
Quill Tip	QT	1518Q	\$22.00	1538Q	\$18.00
Fish Scale, Small, 1/8"	FSS	1541	\$22.00	1591	\$18.00
Fish Scale, Medium, 3/16"	FSM	1542	\$22.00	1592	\$18.00
Fish Scale, Large 1/4"	FSL	1543	\$22.00	1593	\$18.00
Fish Scale, Extra Large 3/8"	FSXL	1543L	\$23.00	1593L	\$22.00
Small Calligraphy	C1	1541C	\$17.00	1591C	\$10.00
Large Calligraphy	C2	1543C	\$17.00	1593C	\$10.00
Circle, 0.071"	C071	1544	\$27.00	1594	\$22.00
Circle, 0.100"	C100	1545	\$27.00	1595	\$22.00
Circle, 0.189"	C189	1546	\$27.00	1596	\$22.00
Circle, 0.240"	C240	1547	\$27.00	1597	\$22.00
Basket Weave	BW	1549	\$18.00	1539	\$11.00
Ball Tip #1, 0.0394"	BT1	1548B1	\$24.00	1598B1	\$19.00
Ball Tip #2, 0.0625"	BT2	1548B2	\$24.00	1598B2	\$19.00
Ball Tip #3, 0.0938"	BT3	1548B3	\$24.00	1598B3	\$19.00
Double Round, 3/16"	DA	1501D	\$24.00	1521D	\$20.00
Double Point, 3/16"	DG	1507D	\$24.00	1527D	\$20.00
Bob Guge, Right Hand	GUGE	1502GRH	\$23.00	1522GRH	\$17.00
Bob Guge, Left Hand	GUGE	1502GLH	\$23.00	1587	\$17.00
Pat Godin	PG	1520	\$23.00	1589	\$15.00
Larry Barth, Style K	LB-K	1548	\$23.00	1590	\$15.00



Replaceable Tip Handle

Item 1550.... \$20.00 each



Cork Grip

Item 1551.... \$1.75 each



Make your own Tip Package

Item 1580...\$19.00

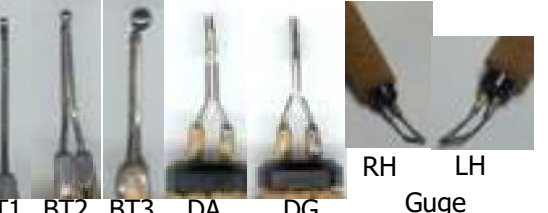
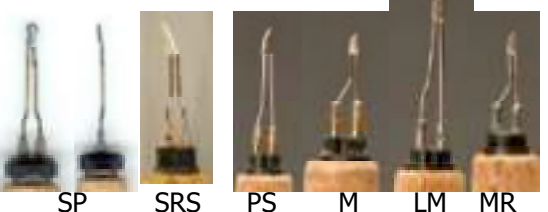
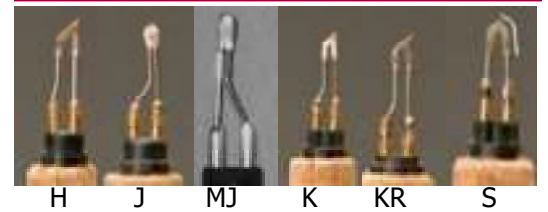
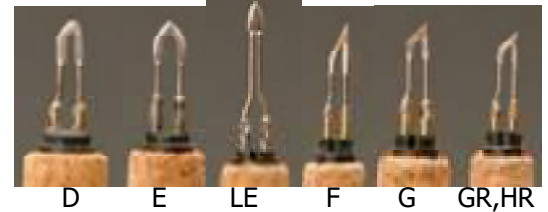
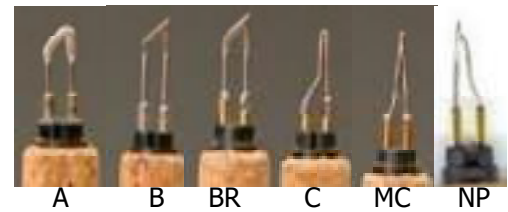


Extra Thick Cork Grip

Item 1552.... \$2.25 each



Colwood Foam Grip
.375" ID, .625" OD x 1.75" Long
Item 1553... \$1.50



COLWOOD WOODBURNING UNITS, KITS, AND ACCESSORIES

UNITS	ITEM NO.	PRICE
Cub (Great for beginners!)	1565	\$82.00
Detailer (Best Seller!)	1566	\$95.00
Detailer w/ High Power 14 Gauge Cord	1582	\$97.00
Super Pro II (Most Versatile!)	1567	\$132.00
Galaxy (Steady Power!)	1568	\$228.00
Olympiad-with Hot Knife & 2 tip styles (Most Powerful!)	1569	\$270.00
Craft Woodburner	1571	\$17.50
Tip Package for Craft Woodburner (19 tips)	1572	\$17.50
ACCESSORIES		
EZ Tip Puller	1555	\$5.75
Handpiece Clip	1576	\$1.50
Heavy Duty Cord (16 awg)	1557	\$17.75
High Power Cord (14 awg)	1558	\$20.25
Detail Master Adapter Cord (16 awg)	1559	\$25.25
Detail Master HD Adapter Cord (14 awg)	1560	\$22.25
Adapter Cord (male x female) (16 awg)	1561	\$22.25
Adapter (male to male), Adapts Razortip pens to Colwood Cords/Burners	1562	\$12.00
Adapter (female to female), Adapts Nibsburner, Colwood pens to Razortip Cords/Burners	60301	\$4.75
Plastic Storage Box	1554	\$8.50
Headband Magnifier - 1.8X, 2.3X, 3.7X, 4.8X, no light	1584	\$10.00
Headband Magnifier - 1.5X, 3X, 6.5X and 8X with light	1583	\$20.00
Cleaning Cloth	1574	\$2.00
Honing Paper	1599	\$2.00
Kiln Dried Poplar	1600	\$5.00

Check out our website for more information!



1565H



1566



1567



1568



1569



1571



1572



1554



1555



1576



1557



1558



1559, 1560



1562



1574



1599



1600



1584



1583



MAGNI CLIPS
\$14.00 Each

Magnification	Item #
1.0X	1327
1.5X	1328
2.0X	1322
2.5X	1328
3.0X	1323
3.5X	1324
4.0X	1325
5.0X	1326

COLWOOD KITS	STANDARD PACKAGE * ITEM NO.	PRICE	DELUXE PACKAGE ** ITEM NO.	PRICE
Cub w/ replaceable tips	60001	\$170.25	60021	\$235.75
Cub w/ fixed tips	60002	\$179.50	60022	\$271.00
Detailer w/ replaceable tips	60003	\$183.25	60023	\$248.75
Detailer w/ fixed tips	60004	\$192.50	60024	\$284.00
Super Pro w/ replaceable tips***	60005	\$240.25	60025	\$305.75
Super Pro w/ fixed tips	60006	\$229.50	60026	\$321.00
Galaxy w/ replaceable tips	60007	\$316.25	60027	\$381.75
Galaxy w/ fixed tips	60008	\$325.50	60028	\$417.00
Olympiad w/ replaceable tips	60009	\$358.25	60029	\$423.75
Olympiad w/ fixed tips	60010	\$367.50	60030	\$459.00

* Standard Package comes tip storage case, 5 tips, cleaning cloth, and honing paper.

** Deluxe Package comes with tip storage case, 9 tips, Pyrography Basics book, cleaning cloth, honing paper, and (1) kiln dried poplar blank.

*** Comes with two replaceable tips.

All replaceable tip kits come with an RT handle and EZ tip puller

GLASS BIRD AND FISH EYES

CRYSTAL GLASS EYES

European crystal glass eyes attached to a wire. Clear eyes may be painted on the back to obtain different colors.



CLEAR			AMBER		BLACK				RED	YELLOW	Straw	HAZEL	BROWN
SIZE (mm)	ITEM	PAIR	ITEM	PAIR	ITEM	PAIR	SIZE (mm)	PAIR	ITEM	ITEM	ITEM	ITEM	ITEM
2	20001	\$2.75	Not Available (N/A)		20055	\$1.50	2	\$5.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	20083
3	20003	\$2.75	20029	\$2.75	20057	\$1.50	3	\$5.00	20099	20114	N/A	20129	20084
4	20005	\$2.75	20031	\$2.75	20059	\$1.50	4	\$5.00	20100	20115	N/A	20130	20085
5	20007	\$3.00	20033	\$3.00	20061	\$1.75	5	\$5.00	20101	20116	N/A	20131	20086
6	20009	\$3.00	20035	\$3.00	20063	\$1.75	6	\$5.00	20102	20117	N/A	20132	20087
7	20011	\$3.00	20037	\$3.00	20065	\$2.00	7	\$5.00	20103	20118	N/A	20133	20088
8	20013	\$3.00	20039	\$3.00	20067	\$2.00	8	\$5.50	20104	20119	N/A	20134	20089
9	20015	\$3.25	20041	\$3.25	20069	\$2.00	9	\$5.50	20105	20120	20157	20135	20090
10	20017	\$3.25	20043	\$3.25	20071	\$2.00	10	\$6.00	20106	20121	20158	20136	20091
11	20019	\$3.50	20045	\$3.50	20073	\$2.25	11	\$6.00	20107	20122	21059	20137	20092
12	20021	\$4.00	20047	\$4.00	20075	\$2.25	12	\$6.00	20108	20123	20160	20138	20093
14	20023	\$4.75	20049	\$4.75	20077	\$3.00	14	\$6.50	20109	20124	N/A	20139	20094
16	20025	\$5.75	20051	\$5.75	20079	\$4.00	16	\$8.50	20110	20125	N/A	N/A	20095
18	20027	\$6.75	20053	\$6.75	20081	\$4.75	18	\$10.50	20111	20126	N/A	N/A	20096
							20	\$14.50	20112	20127	20161	N/A	20097
							22	\$14.50	N/A	20128	N/A	N/A	20098

FISH EYES

Crystal glass eyes with elongated pupil and attached to a wire.



SIZE (mm)	ITEM	PAIR
5	20145	\$5.75
6	20146	\$5.75
8	20147	\$5.75
10	20148	\$7.25
12	20149	\$7.75
14	20150	\$8.75
16	20151	\$9.75
18	20152	\$10.75
20	20153	\$12.00
24	20154	\$14.00

Mammal Eyes, Unwired

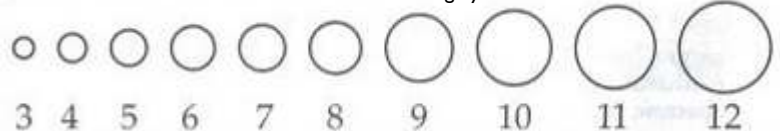
Color	Size	ITEM	PAIR
Dark Brown	7	20162	\$11.00
Light Brown	8	20163	\$11.00
Dark Brown	9	21064	\$11.00
Light Brown	10	20165	\$11.00



Carousel Horse Eyes

Horse Size	
7-9"	5 mm Brown
27-30"	18 mm Brown
Full Size	29 mm Brown

Millimeter Guide for Sizing Eyes



REFERENCE CHART ON COLOR AND SIZES

Note: We may not carry all eyes listed below.
Refer to our internet store for additional species.

Specimen	mmSize	Color	Specimen	mmSize	Color	Specimen	mmSize	Color	Specimen	mmSize	Color
Blackbird-Red Wing	5	Brown	Scaup, lesser	8	Yellow	Sharp Shinned	10	Yellow	Sora	6	Red
Bluebird	6	Brown	Shoveller	8	Yellow	Heron's-Great Blue	13	Yellow	Raven	12	Brown
Blue Jay	7	Brown	Teal-Variou	9	Brown	Louisiana	11	Red	Roadrunner	8, 9	Special
Canary	3	Brown	Wood Duck	10	Red	Hummingbird	2, 3	D. Brown	Robin	7	D. Brown
Cardinal	6	Brown	Widgeon	9	Yellow	Killdeer	7	Brown	Sandpiper	4, 5	Brown
Catbird	5	Brown	Eagle-Bald	17	Yellow	Kingfisher-Belted	10	D. Brown	Snipe-common	6	Brown
Chickadee	4	Brown	Golden	18	Brown	Kite-Variou	9, 10	Red	Woodcock	10	Brown
Crow	9	Brown	Falcon, Black	12	Brown	Loon-Common	14	Red	Sparrow	4	Brown
Curlew	10	D. Brown	Prairie	10	Brown	Maggie	8	Brown	Starling	5	Brown
Dove-Mourning	7	D. Brown	Finches-Variou	4, 5	Brown	Meadowlark	6	Brown	Swallow-Variou	4	Brown
White Winged	8	Red	Flicker	8	Reddish Brown	Oriole-Variou	6	Brown	Swan	12	Brown
Duck- Bald Pate	10	Brown	Goose-Variou	12	Brown	Osprey	13, 14	Yellow	Towhee	5	Red
Black	9	Brown	Grebe-Horned	8	Red	Owl-Arctic	22	Yellow	Thrush-Bendires	5	Yellow
Bufflehead	9	Brown	Pied Billed	7	Brown	Barn	11	D. Brown	Mockingbird	6	Yellow
Canvasback	9	Red	Grouse-Prairie	10	Hazel	Barred	18	Special	Tern-Arctic	7	D. Brown
Eider	10	Brown	Ruffed	9	Hazel	Burrowing	12, 14	Yellow	Common	7	D. Brown
Gadwall	8	Brown	Gull-Herring	11	Yellow	Saw Whet	6, 7	Yellow	Titmouse	4	D. Brown
Golden Eye	10	Yellow	Laughing	8	Red	Screech	14	Yellow	Turkey-Wild	10, 11	D. Brown
Mallard	10	Brown	Ring-billed	9	Brown	Partridge-Variou	9, 10	Hazel	Warblers-Variou	4	Brown
Merganser-Hooded	8	Yellow	Hawk-Broad Winged	11	D. Brown	Pelican	14, 15	White	Waxwing-Variou	5	Brown
Red Breasted	9	Red	Cooper's	12	Red	Pheasant	10, 11	Special	Wren-Cactus	4	Hazel
Old Squaw	8	Orange	Goshawk	14	Red	Pigeon, Band-tailed	9	Yellow	Carolina, House	4	Brown
Pintail	8	Brown	Harris	13, 14	Brown	Plover, Black-bellied	8	Brown	Woodpecker-Downy	5	Brown
Red Head	8, 9	Orange	Red Tailed	14	Brown	Quail	7, 8	Hazel	Pileated	8	Cream Yellow
Ring Necked	8	Straw	Sparrow	9	D. Brown	Rails-Clapper	8	Brown	Red Headed	6	Brown
Ruddy	7	Brown									



CAST METAL BIRD FEET



SONG	ITEM #	PRICE	WATERFOWL	ITEM #	PRICE	BIRDS OF PREY	ITEM #	PRICE
Baltimore Oriole	20301	\$8.00	Bufflehead	20356	\$15.00	Falcon, Peregrine	20327	\$19.00
Bluebird	20302	\$7.00	Canvasback	20357	\$20.00	Hawk,Broad-winged	20328	\$15.00
Bluejay	20303	\$10.00	Green Wing Teal,standing	20358	\$12.00	Hawk, Cooper	20329	\$18.00
Cardinal	20304	\$8.00	Green Wing Teal,floating	20359	\$12.00	Hawk, Red Tailed	20330	\$21.00
Cedar Waxwing/Titmouse	20305	\$7.00	Mallard	20360	\$18.00	Hawk, Sharp Shinned	20331	\$13.00
Chickadee	20306	\$7.00	Ultra-MiniDuck,I (9/16x7/16x3/8")	20361	\$7.00	Hawk,Sparrow(Kestral)	20332	\$10.00
Crow	20307	\$18.00	Ultra-MiniDuck,II (3/4x1/2x1/2")	20362	\$7.00	Saw-whet Owl	20333	\$9.00
Evening Grosbeak	20308	\$8.00	Mini-Duck(I-1/4x1x1")	20363	\$8.00	Screech Owl	20334	\$9.00
Flicker	20309	\$9.00	Mini-Goose(I-1/2x1-1/2x1-3/8")	20364	\$10.00	SHOREBIRDS		
Goldfinch	20310	7.00	Pintail	20365	\$16.00	Green Heron(Crouching)	20345	\$18.00
House Finch	20311	\$7.00	Widgeon	20366	\$14.00	Green Heron (Standing)	20402	\$18.00
Belted Kingfisher	20312	\$9.00	Wood Duck, standing	20367	\$14.00	Herring Gull	20346	\$18.00
Meadow Lark	20313	\$11.00	Wood Duck, floating	20368	\$14.00	Killdeer	20347	\$10.00
Pigeon	20314	\$10.00	GAME BIRDS			Knot/ Least Sandpiper	20348	\$9.00
Road-Runner, Full size	20315	\$14.00	Bobwhite Quail	20335	\$10.00	Mini-Pelican (I-1/4 x I-1/4 x I-1/16)	20349	\$10.00
Mini Roadrunner	20401	\$10.00	Chukar	20336	\$12.00	Plover, Black Bellied	20350	\$10.00
Robin/ Brown Thrasher	20316	\$10.00	Dove, Mourning	20337	\$10.00	Semipalmated Plover	20403	\$9.00
Sparrow,white throated	20317	\$8.00	Dove,White Winged	20338	\$10.00	Ring-Billed Gull	20351	\$14.00
White-Breasted Nuthatch	20320	\$7.00	Gambel's Quail/ Scaled Quail	20339	\$10.00	Sora Rail	20352	\$11.00
Woodpecker, Downy	20321	\$7.00	Grouse	20340	\$12.00	Spotted Sandpiper	20353	\$8.00
Woodpecker, Pileated	20322	\$13.00	Pheasant	20341	\$19.00	Willet	20354	\$14.00
Woodpecker,Red-Headed	20323	\$9.00	Snipe/ Woodcock	20343	\$10.00	Yellowleg, Lesser	20355	\$12.00
Wood Thrush	20324	\$8.00	Miniature Rooster	20404	\$10.00			
Wren, Carolina	20325	\$7.00	Miniature Male Pheasant	20405	\$13.00			
Wren, House	20326	\$7.00						

TWO PART FEET

These feet are designed to offer a "universal" foot for songbirds based on size of bird.	SIZE	Item	FOOT/ LEG, (PAIR)	Item	LEG ONLY, PAIR
Cardinal, Robin, Catbird, Mockingbird, Small Jay	3	20371	\$4.00	20383	\$1.00
Thrush, Blue Jay, Bohemian Waxwing, Cactus Wren	6	20374	\$4.00	20386	\$1.00

TOES ONLY

Bluebird	20391	\$3.00	Red Breasted Nuthatch,	20396	\$3.00
Cardinal	20392	\$3.00	Blue Jay	20397	\$5.00
Chickadee, Goldfinch	20393	\$3.00	Sparrow Hawk	20398	\$5.00
Downy Woodpecker	20394	\$3.00	Robin	20399	\$5.00
House Wren	20395	\$3.00	Red Bellied Woodpecker	20400	\$5.00

Miscellaneous Cast Items

California or Gambel Quail Top Knot, Single	20387	\$4.00
Mountain Quail Top Knot , Single	20388	\$4.00
Double Mallard Tail Curls (1-3/4 x 7/8 in.), single	20389	\$6.00
Mallard curl-small, Single	20390	\$3.50

ADHESIVES, EPOXIES, AND FILLERS



AVES Modeling Products	Item	Price
Apoxie® Sculpt, 4 oz, Natural	1301	\$13.00
Apoxie® Sculpt, 1 lb, Natural	1302	\$29.00
Super White Apoxie®, 4 oz	1303	\$14.00
Super White Apoxie®, 1 lb	1304	\$30.00
Fixit®, 4 oz, White	1305	\$14.00
Fixit®, 1 lb, White	1306	\$30.00
Fixit® Sculpt, 4 oz, Canvas	1307	\$14.00
Fixit® Sculpt, 1 lb, Canvas	1308	\$30.00
Safety Solvent, 4 oz	1309	\$10.00

ADHESIVES, EPOXIES, AND FILLERS

Zap a Gap, Medium CA+

Fills gaps. 1 oz. Item No. 1200.... \$10.00

Zap a Gap, Super Thin CA

Super-thin penetrating formula. 1 oz.
Item No. 1201 \$10.00



Z-Ends

Extender tips allow smaller drops of glue to be placed in hard-to-reach areas. Ten tips.
Item No. 1205 \$4.20



Zap Gel

Super Thick Formula, 3 gram tube.
Item No. 1208 \$2.00



Zap Zip Kicker

Accelerates Super Glue cure time.



Spray, 2 oz. Item 1202....\$9.00

Pump Sprayer, 2 oz. Item 1206...\$7.00

Refill for Pump Sprayer, 8 oz. Item 1207...\$15.00

Quickwood

Hand-kneadable, fast-setting polymer compound for permanent repairs to wood.

3 1/2" (1 oz) Natural Item 1027... \$7.50

3 1/2" (1 oz) Pine Item 1036 ...\$7.50

3 1/2" (1 oz) Dark Item 1037....\$7.50

7" (2 oz) Natural Item 1026...\$10.00



Blue/Yellow Epoxy Tape, Kneadatite®

9" Strip, Item No. 1103 \$7.00

36" Roll, Item No. 1104.....\$28.00



5 Minute Z-Poxy Syringe

Premium two part epoxy adhesive that dries clear. 1 oz.

Item No. 1204 \$5.20



Zap Z-7 Debonder

Softens cured glue so it can be easily removed from fingers and other surfaces. 1 oz.

Item No. 1203 \$4.60



PAINTING AND FINISHING

Brushes

The soft grip brushes listed below will handle most of your painting needs. The first four are great for adding color to your chip carved pieces. 8 1/2" long.

\$4.00 Each

Item 4123..... #5 round

Item 4124..... #6 round

Item 4125..... #4 shader

Item 4126..... #6 shader

Item 4135.....#5 angled

Item 4136.....#8 angled



Palette with lid:

7 1/2" diameter white plastic with ten wells around a central reservoir.

Item 4127 \$3.00

Palette only: Item 4129\$1.50

Lid only: Item 4134.....\$1.50



Water Soluble Crayons:

These crayons from Switzerland are used with the #4119 Flow Medium listed below to create a range of colors and shades. Set includes 15 different colors that will not spill or dry out. Comes with instructions. Great for chip carving.

Item 4118\$40.00 each



Minwax Dark Paste Wax

Specially formulated for dark surfaces

Item 1007\$11.00

Flow Medium

Flow medium is used instead of water to liquefy the crayons or to thin other acrylic paints. 8 oz. bottle.

Item 4119.....\$ 10.00 each



Horsehair Paint Brushes

3/8" dia. Round, 6" long Item 1033.....\$0.80

7/16" dia. Round, 7" long Item 1025 \$1.00

12 pc Square End Set Item 1034 \$9.00

12 pc Round Set Item 1035 \$9.00



Paint Brushes, 15 pc Set

Natural Hair Bristles, 6 Flat and 9 Pointed

Item 1038.....\$10.00



HABITAT SUPPLIES

Brass Sheet, Single Sheets

4" x 10" x .005" Item 1175.....\$5.00

4" x 10" x .010" Item 1176.....\$7.00

4" x 10" x .015" Item 1177.....\$9.00

LAYOUT AND MEASURING



Outside Calipers

4" Item 1016 \$4.50
6" Item 1017 \$5.50
8" Item 1067 \$6.50



Inside Calipers

4" Item 1224 \$4.50
6" Item 1225 \$5.50
8" Item 1226 \$6.50



Pointed Dividers

4" Item 1222 \$4.50
6" Item 1068 \$5.50
8" Item 1223 \$6.50



6" Plastic Vernier Calipers

Graduated in mm and inches
Item 1238....\$3.00



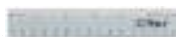
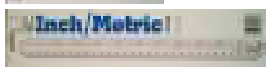
5" Vernier Calipers

Graduated in mm and inches
Item 1228....\$5.00

Clear Flexible Plastic Ruler

Has both inch and metric gradations and is very flexible. These rulers are ideal for layout on curved surfaces such as plates and bowls. Unless you are better organized than we are, order several so that you can find one when you need it.

6": Item 1005 ... \$1.50
12": Item 1006 ... \$2.00



Clear Hard Plastic Ruler

6" Item 1267...\$1.50



5mm Mechanical Pencil

A professional quality pencil
Item 4120 \$7.00



"B" lead

.5mm "B" lead for item 4120 above. This is a softer lead that provides a dark line for layout, without denting the wood.

Item 4121.....\$1.50 each



Ink - Pencil Eraser

White vinyl.

Item 4117 ...\$2.00



12" T-Square

Made from clear, shatter-resistant plastic. Inch and metric gradations start at the head of the instrument.

Item 4108\$4.00

Graphite Paper, 18"x24"

Item 1575.... \$5.50 each



Sally's Artist Transfer Paper

Item 1573.... \$21.50 each



Saral Transfer Paper Rolls

A precision made transfer paper that provides a sharp, delicate, grease free line that is easily erased. If you have ever damaged a carving while trying to erase layout marks left by carbon or graphite paper, you will appreciate this item. 12" wide by 12' long. Great for chip carving

\$17.00 Each

White Item 4111

Blue Item 4112-I

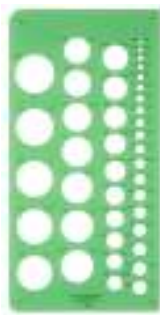
Black 4131



Circle Templates, Flexible plastic,

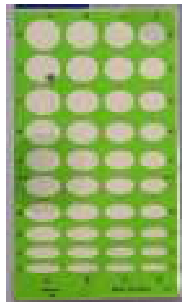
Large, 17 circles ranging from 1" to 2".

Item 4116\$10.00



Small. 41 circles ranging from 1/16" to 1".

Item 4112\$9.00



Ellipse (Oval) Template

Flexible plastic, 40 different ovals. The major diameter ranges from 1 1/8" to 1 1/2"

Item 4115 ... \$13.00



Transfer Tool

Easily transfers images and patterns in either color or black and white to wood, leather, fabrics and paper.

Item 1598 \$20.00



Layout Triangle.

6" clear 45° triangle has a hardwood foot that provides a 5/16" lip on both sides of the triangle. The lip provides positive orientation with the work piece

Item 4107.....\$7.00



Plate Center Finder

Quickly, easily and accurately find the exact center of your plate. Works on plates from 6" to 16". Plate not incl.

Item 4113 \$11.00



French Curve Set

Three popular sizes, 5 1/2", 6 1/2", and 12 1/2".

Item 4122.....\$12.00



Chip Carvers Compass

Small (6 3/4" long) yet opens to 13 3/4" so it can be used to lay out the large 14" diameter plates. Comes with a universal adapter for writing instruments and two spare leads.

Item 4109 ...\$25.00



Goniometer

Functions as an inch and metric ruler, protractor, and you will be the only person on your block to have one.

Item 4110.....\$9.00

WORKHOLDING



Rotating Easel.

Rotating Easel makes turning your project quick, smooth and easy. Features a non-slip round table mounted on ball bearings that allows you to rotate your work. Table can be tilted to one of 6 positions. Includes rubber feet (to prevent sliding), wedge, and carrying handle. Dimensions (with handle and feet): 12.5" x 9.5" x 3.5". Table surface is 9.5" diameter; but can hold larger projects. Great for burning, relief carving, painting, or chip carving!

Item 1657\$60.00 each



Holding Jig for small items while carving.

Approximately 6" x 9" with 1/4" thick cleats tacked to base. Made from basswood to protect knife tip from damage when making piercing cuts. Great for chip carving

Item 4114\$8.00 each

CARVING SCREWS



Two Sizes	Item	Price
6-3/4"	1715	\$25.00
9"	1716	\$30.00

CARVING ARM (Used)

3" x 3" x 24" Overall Length

Item 1297....\$50.00





Non-Slip Pad

Holds relief carvings in place while carving. 12" square.

Item 1004 \$1.00

PANAVISE WORKHOLDING DEVICES

Ideal for holding larger carvings in place. Refer to our website for more information.

STANDARD BASE <ul style="list-style-type: none">.625" diameter shaft 	LOW PROFILE BASE <ul style="list-style-type: none">.625" diameter shaft 	HEAVY DUTY BASE <ul style="list-style-type: none">Recommended for working on heavier parts.Supports weights up to 75 lbs. at 45°.Accepts any 1" diameter shaft to a depth of 1.7". 		
STANDARD HEAD <ul style="list-style-type: none">Six slots and six 0.25" bolt holes.Flat surface is 5.375" in diameter. 	HEAVY DUTY HEAD <ul style="list-style-type: none">Four "universal" slots to easily attach work.Flat head is 3" x 6". 1" diameter shaft 			
	BENCH CLAMP <ul style="list-style-type: none">Clamps to anything up to 3.4375" thick.Throat depth from center of clamping screw: 2.3125".Can be used with Standard or Heavy Duty Bases 			
DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PRICE	1705	1710
Bench Clamp	1701	\$60.00		
Standard Base	1712	\$35.00		
Low Profile Base	1702	\$35.00		
Standard Head	1703	\$35.00		
Standard Base and Head, (2 Piece)	1713	\$65.00		
Standard Base, Head, and Clamp (3 Piece)	1714	\$115.00		
Low Profile Base and Standard Head, (2 Piece)	1704	\$65.00		
Low Profile Base, Standard Head, and Clamp (3 Piece)	1705	\$115.00		
Heavy Duty Base	1706	\$65.00		
Heavy Duty Fixturing Head	1707	\$35.00		
Heavy Duty Base and Head (2 Piece)	1709	\$95.00		
Heavy Duty Base, Head, Clamp, Adapter Plate (4 Pc)	1710	\$135.00		
Standard Vise Head	1711	\$40.00	STANDARD VISE HEAD <ul style="list-style-type: none">Nylon jaws are 2.5" wide and open 2.25".Height: 4.25".Weight: 1.50 lbs. 	

BASSWOOD RELIEF CARVING BOARDS, BLOCKS, AND OVALS



We carry a large supply of basswood blocks and plaques for relief carving, chip carving, and woodburning. All wood blanks are of the highest quality. If we wouldn't use it, we wouldn't expect you to use it either. Given sizes are actuals except for 3/4 inch boards, which can range in thickness from 3/4 to 7/8 inch. We prefer to use 1" thick or greater for relief carving, whereas 3/4" boards are great for woodburning or other projects. Unless otherwise specified the grain always runs in the long direction. Inquire for availability and prices on items not shown here.

BOARDS	ITEM	PRICE
6" x 7" x 1"	5019	\$6.00
8" x 10" x 1"	5020	\$11.00
9" x 12" x 1"	5021	\$15.00
11" x 12" x 3/4"	5024	\$12.00
11" x 12" x 1"	5001	\$18.00
11" x 14" x 1"	5002	\$21.00
12" x 16" x 1"	5003	\$26.00
14" x 14" x 3/4"	5004	\$59.00
14" x 14" x 1"	5005	\$59.00
14" x 14" x 1-1/2"	5026	\$70.00
16" x 20" x 1-1/2"	5007	\$85.00

THIN STOCK (1/2" thick and less)	ITEM	PRICE
6" x 12" x 1/4"	5032	\$5.00
8" x 10" x 1/4"	5033	\$7.00
4" x 12" x 3/8"	5022	\$4.00
8" x 10" x 3/8"	5030	\$7.00
9" x 12" x 3/8"	5031	\$10.00
4" x 6" x 1/2"	5008	\$2.00
4" x 12" x 1/2"	5009	\$4.00
5" x 7" x 1/2"	5010	\$3.00
6" x 8" x 1/2"	5018	\$4.00

BARK WOOD L x W x Thickness, Carveable Width	ITEM	PRICE
12 x 12 x 3/4, 8"	5351	\$15.00
12 x 14 x 1, 9"	5352	\$20.00
15 x 9 x 3/4, 6"	5354	\$18.00
15 x 10 x 1, 6"	5355	\$24.00
12 x 12 x 3/4, 6", with T-slot	5357	\$16.00
12 x 12 x 3/4, 7", with T-Slot	5358	\$16.00



OVALS	ITEM	PRICE
STRAIGHT EDGE		
7" x 11" x 1" Oval	5201	\$18.00
8-1/2" x 10" x 1" Oval	5202	\$20.00
9" x 13" x 1" Oval	5203	\$22.00
12" x 15" x 1" Oval	5204	\$27.00
14" x 18" x 1" Oval	5206	\$42.00

1/2" ROUNDED EDGE		
12" x 15" x 1" Oval	5309	\$45.00
14" x 18" x 1" Oval	5310	\$70.00

1/2" ROUNDED EDGE WITH 1/8" DEEP STEP		
7" x 11" x 1" Oval	5301	\$20.00
8-1/2" x 10" x 1" Oval	5302	\$24.00
9" x 13" x 1" Oval	5303	\$45.00
12" x 15" x 1" Oval	5304	\$60.00
14" x 18" x 1/2" Oval	5305	\$20.00
14" x 18" x 1" Oval	5306	\$85.00
16" x 22" x 1" Oval	5307	\$90.00

SMALL OVAL

4" x 6" x 1/2" thick. Ideal for caricature bases or small reliefs.



Item 5308.... \$4.00

BLOCKS	ITEM	PRICE
3/4" x 3/4" x 5"	5101	\$1.50
1" x 1" x 6"	5102	\$1.75
1" x 1" x 12"	5116	\$2.50
1-1/2" x 1-1/2" x 3"	5108	\$1.25
1-1/2" x 1-1/2" x 6"	5107	\$2.50
1-1/2" x 1-1/2" x 12"	5103	\$4.00
1-3/4" x 1-3/4" x 12"	5120	\$4.25
1-3/4" x 1-3/4" x 14"	5121	\$5.00
2" x 2" x 3"	5124	\$1.50
2" x 2" x 6"	5109	\$3.00
2" x 2" x 12"	5104	\$5.00
2" x 4" x 6"	5112	\$5.00
2" x 4" x 12"	5113	\$10.00
2-1/2" x 2-1/2" x 12"	5119	\$7.00
3" x 3" x 6"	5110	\$5.50
3" x 3" x 12"	5105	\$11.00
3-1/2" x 3-1/2" x 6"	5117	\$7.50
3-1/2" x 3-1/2" x 12"	5115	\$15.00
4" x 4" x 6"	5111	\$9.50
4" x 4" x 12"	5106	\$19.00

TRI-CUT BLOCKS	ITEM	PRICE
2 x 2 x 4.5"	5122	\$2.50
2 x 2 x 9"	5123	\$5.00



STRAIGHT EDGE



1/2" ROUNDED EDGE



1/2" ROUNDED EDGE
With 1/8" Deep Step



BASSWOOD PLATES

Clear basswood plates sanded smooth for relief carving, chip carving, woodburning, or painting.
Larger sizes available. Inquire for price and availability.

STYLE /DESCRIPTION	SIZE OUTER DIA. (INCHES)	CENTER (INCHES)	ITEM NUMBER	PRICE
A. RIM	6	4.00	6001	\$8.00
	8	5.25	6002	\$9.00
	10	6.50	6003	\$12.00
	12	8.00	6004	\$15.00
	14	9.00	6005	\$18.00
B. SCOOP	6		6011	\$8.00
	8		6012	\$9.00
	10		6013	\$12.00
	12		6014	\$15.00
	14		6015	\$18.00
C. OUTSIDE BEADED RIM	8	5.00	6021	\$11.00
	10	6.50	6022	\$14.00
	12	8.00	6023	\$16.00
	14	9.00	6024	\$19.00
D. INSIDE BEADED RIM	10	5.75	6035	\$14.00
	12	7.25	6036	\$17.00
	14	8.00	6037	\$20.00
E. BEADED FLAT	8		6041	\$10.00
	10		6042	\$13.00
	12		6043	\$16.00
	14		6044	\$20.00
F. DOUBLE BEADED RIM	8	5.25	6051	\$14.00
	10	6.10	6052	\$16.00
	12	7.75	6053	\$18.00
	14	9.50	6054	\$21.00
G. PLAIN EDGE FLAT	6		6141	\$8.00
	8		6142	\$9.00
	10		6143	\$12.00
	12		6144	\$14.00
	14		6145	\$17.00
H. BEADED SCOOP	6		6191	\$10.00
	8		6192	\$11.00
	10		6193	\$14.00
	12		6194	\$16.00
	14		6195	\$19.00
I. PLAIN EDGE SCOOP	6		6211	\$8.00
	8		6212	\$9.00
	10		6213	\$12.00
	12		6214	\$15.00
	14		6215	\$18.00
J. DOUBLE BEADED NARROW RIM	12	9.25	6251	\$20.00
	14	11.50	6252	\$23.00



A B C D E F



G H I J



QUARTZ CLOCK MOVEMENTS

These quartz movements make clock making a snap—no clock building expertise is required. Suitable for use on most plates (sample shown.) Operates on one "AA" battery (sold separately) Shaft diameter: 5/16" Case size: 2 7/32"H x 2 7/32"W x 5/8"D

Specify hour and minute hand style, (Types A thru G available)

1 1/16" Dial thickness, 1-1/8" Shaft Length, Item 1019 \$10.00

7/16" Dial thickness, 7/8" Shaft Length, Item 1020 \$10.00



Minute Hand Length

A	6 1/4"
B	7"
C	5 1/2"
D	2 13/16"
E	3 5/16"
F	2 1/2"
G	2 1/8"

3-1/2" Dia. Clocks
(Fits 3" dia. Hole x 5/8" deep)
 Contemporary Item 1262 \$11.00
 Fancy Item 5651 \$16.00



Contemporary Fancy

BASSWOOD PLATES

Clear basswood plates sanded smooth for relief carving, chip carving, woodburning, or painting.
Larger sizes available. Inquire for price and availability.

STYLE /DESCRIPTION	SIZE Outer Dia. (inches)	CEN- TER (inches)	ITEM NUMBER	PRICE
K. SCALLOPED RIM	6	4.00	6101	\$9.00
	8	5.25	6102	\$11.00
	10	6.50	6103	\$15.00
	12	8.00	6104	\$17.00
	14	9.00	6105	\$21.00
L. SCALLOPED BEADED RIM	10	5.75	6111	\$17.00
	12	7.25	6112	\$19.00
	14	8.00	6113	\$23.00
M. SCALLOPED BEADED NARROW RIM	10	6.50	6131	\$17.00
	12	8.25	6132	\$19.00
	14	10.25	6133	\$23.00
N. SCALLOPED FLAT	6		6151	\$9.00
	8		6152	\$11.00
	10		6153	\$14.00
	12		6154	\$17.00
	14		6155	\$21.00
O. SCALLOPED SCOOP	8		6201	\$12.00
	10		6202	\$15.00
	12		6203	\$17.00
	14		6204	\$21.00
P. SCALLOPED BEADED SQUARE	10	5.75	6061	\$17.00
	12	7.25	6062	\$19.00
	14	12.40	6063	\$24.00
Q. SCALLOPED SQUARE RIM	10	6.50	6074	\$14.00
	12	8.00	6075	\$17.00
	14	9.00	6076	\$20.00
R. BEADED SQUARE	10	5.75	6081	\$16.00
	12	7.25	6082	\$18.00
	14	8.00	6083	\$22.00
S. SQUARE RIM	10	6.50	6091	\$14.00
	12	8.00	6092	\$16.00
	14	9.00	6093	\$22.00
T. SCALLOPED SCOOPED OVAL	12		6221	\$18.00
	14		6222	\$22.00
U. SCALLOPED OVAL FLAT (For Relief)	14		6231	\$23.00
V. SCALLOPED BEADED SCOOPED OVAL	12	6.25	6241	\$20.00
	14	7.75	6242	\$24.00



K L M N O



** Requires 1 "AA" battery, not included

**Clock Plate, 10" Diameter (comes with clock)
Item 5615.... \$25.00**

**Clock Only (Fits 3" dia. hole x 5/8" deep) Item 1262 ...\$11.00
Plate Only Item 5614....\$14.00**



P Q R S

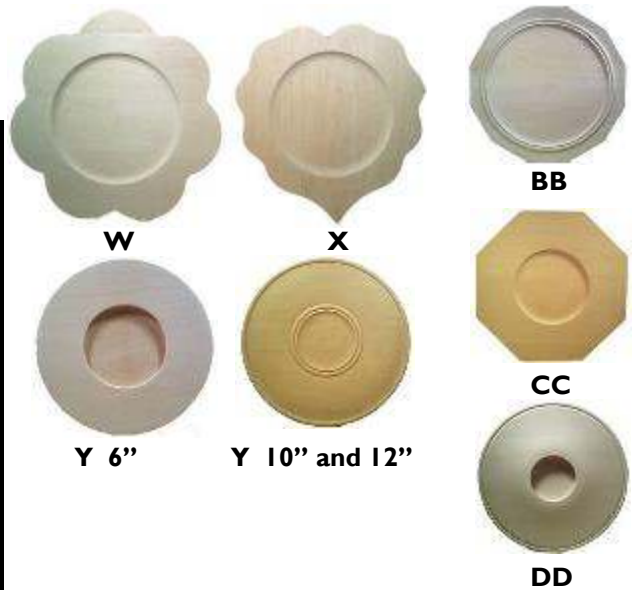


T U V

BASSWOOD PLATES

Clear basswood plates sanded smooth for relief carving, chip carving, woodburning, or painting.
Larger sizes available. Inquire for price and availability.

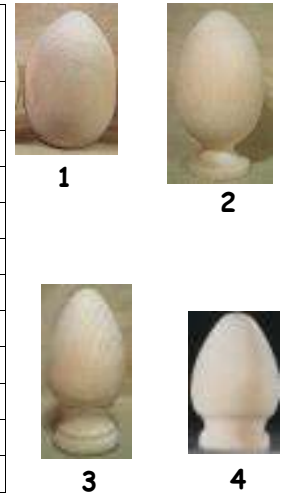
STYLE /DESCRIPTION	SIZE (Outer Dia), (inches)	CENTER (inches)	ITEM NUMBER	PRICE
W. PETAL	12	7.25	6121	\$18.00
X. SCALLOPED HEART	8	5.00	6161	\$14.00
	12	7.00	6162	\$19.00
	14	8.00	6163	\$22.00
Y. CANDLE DISH	6	3.00	6171	\$8.00
	10	3.75	6181	\$17.00
	12	4.00	6182	\$19.00
BB. 12-SIDED	10	7.25	6261	\$17.00
	12	9.25	6262	\$19.00
	14	11.00	6263	\$23.00
CC. 8-SIDED	12	5.25	6271	\$17.00
	14	7.00	6272	\$21.00
DD. OUTSIDE BEADED CANDLE DISH	8	3.00	6281	\$10.00
	10	3.00	6282	\$13.00



BASSWOOD AND BUTTERNUT EGGS

Eggs with pedestals are attached.

STYLE	DESCRIPTION	WIDTH X HEIGHT, INCHES	BASS WOOD ITEM #	PRICE	BUTTERNUT ITEM #	PRICE
1	Pigeon	1 3/8" x 2"	5501	\$1.75	5524	\$3.00
1	Hen	2" x 2 3/4"	5502	\$2.00	5520	\$3.50
1	Hen (Special Size)	1-3/4" x 2 3/4"	5513	\$2.25	NA	NA
2	Hen on Narrow Pedestal	2" x 3 1/8"	5514	\$2.75	5521	\$4.25
4	Hen Egg on Wide Pedestal	1 3/4" x 2 3/4"	5682	\$3.00	NA	NA
1	Goose	2 1/2" x 3 1/2"	5503	\$2.75	5522	\$5.00
1	Goose (Special Size)	2" x 3 1/4"	5516	\$3.00	NA	NA
2	Goose on Pedestal	2 1/2" x 4 1/8"	5510	\$3.50	5523	\$5.75
1	Turkey	2 3/4" x 4 1/2"	5504	\$6.50	5525	\$9.00
3	Turkey on Wide Pedestal	2 3/4" x 5 1/2"	5506	\$7.25	N/A	NA
2	Turkey on Narrow Pedestal	2 3/4" x 5 1/4"	5509	\$6.50	5526	\$9.50
1	Ostrich	3 5/8" x 5"	5505	\$8.50	NA	NA
2	Ostrich on Pedestal	3 5/8" x 5 1/2"	5507	\$9.00	NA	NA
1	Dinosaur	5" x 7"	5508	\$24.00	NA	NA



Split Eggs! We've expanded our line of split eggs with some new sizes creating more possibilities! All basswood.

Hen, 4 Quarters.....	Item 5530.....	\$6.00
Goose, 4 Quarters.....	Item 5531.....	\$7.00
Turkey, 4 Quarters.....	Item 5517...	\$11.00
Turkey, 4 Quarters, with Hinges/Clasps.....	Item 5519.....	\$15.00
Turkey, 2 Quarters and 1 half.....	Item 5518.....	\$11.00
Turkey, 2 Quarters and 1 half, with Hinges/Clasps.....	Item 5529.....	\$15.00
Turkey, 2 Halves.....	Item 5532.....	\$11.00
Ostrich, 4 Quarters.....	Item 5533...	\$14.00
Ostrich, 4 Quarters, with Hinges/Clasps.....	Item 5534.....	\$18.00
Dinosaur, 4 quarters,.....	Item 5527....	\$30.00

Quartered



Halved



**Hinge/Clasp Kit
Item 5528.....\$4.00**
Comes with 3 hinges
and one clasp

BASSWOOD BOXES AND WOOD PROJECTS

Clear basswood boxes sanded smooth for relief carving, chip carving, woodburning, or painting. Refer to our internet store for more details.

Prairie Style Candle stand

Base is 4 1/2" square. Stand is 6" tall when assembled. Only glue is required for easy assembly after carving. Includes pattern.

Basswood Item 5958.....\$16.00

Butternut Item 5959.....\$20.00



Advent Candle Stand

All pieces disassemble for easy carving and storage. Base is 13" square. Posts are 2" square by 4", 5", 6" and 7 1/4" tall with a 1/4" chamfer on edges. Individual replacement parts are available.

Item 5968\$45.00



BOOKSTANDS

Ideal for using while cooking, at the computer, or for holding your woodcarving how-to books. Suitable for chip carving, woodburning, relief carving, or painting. 1-1/2" wide bottom lip. Two Plexiglas clips hold book in place. Back is 3/4" thick. Stand folds flat for storage. Four slots in the back allow bookstand to be placed in four positions.

Basswood, 9 x 12, Item 5627\$50.00

Basswood, 12 x 16, Item 5624 \$50.00

Butternut, 9 x 12, Item 5629\$50.00



Chip Carving Practice Board

Approximately 8" 10" x 3/8" thick. Can be carved on both sides.

Item 5030\$6.00



Two-Sided Chip Carving Practice Board

New and improved patterns.

Dimensions: 3-3/4"W x 11"L x 1/2". From Bill Johnson.

Item 5663.....\$19.50



DESK CLOCKS

These "Ready-to-Carve" Tall Desk Clocks designed and made by Bill Johnson of North Carolina are 11-7/8" Tall x 5-5/8" Wide x 2" Thick. They have a subtle hand routed profile around the front edge and a 3" diameter x 1" deep hole to accept any clock insert with a 3" mounting diameter. Clock sold separately, (Item #1262), shown on page 43. Comes with or without the pattern printed on.

DESCRIPTION	SIZE, INCHES	ITEM #	PRICE
Clock, without Pattern, Johnson	11 7/8 x 5 5/8 x 2	5648	\$67.00
Clock, with Pattern, Johnson	11 7/8 x 5 5/8 x 2	5649	\$74.50

MORE WOOD PROJECTS - Chip Carving

These items were previously offered by Nicholas Woodcarving. Select Basswood.



Basswood Plaques with mitered corners. Can be carved on both sides if desired. Patterns available in book "Transitional Projects for Chip Carvers". All items are 5 3/8" wide and 3/8" thick.

8" Long: Item 5952\$7.50
 10" Long: Item 5953\$8.00
 12" Long: Item 5954\$8.50
 14" Long: Item 5955\$9.50
 16" Long: Item 5956\$10.50
 18" Long: Item 5957.....\$11.00



Concave End Plaque

14" x 5 7/8" x 3/4" with a T-slot for hanging.
 Item 5964\$13.00



Hanging Plaque

5 1/2" wide x 15 3/4" tall x 3/4" thick. Rectangular portion is 8 7/8" long.

Item 5965 \$17.00



Frame and Panel Sign.

18"x 14" x 3/4". Panel is 16" x 8" x 3/8". Has T-slot for hanging.

Item 5969\$55.00



Tapered Cup:

3 1/2" tall, 2 5/8" square at base and 2 1/4" square at top. Chamfer on 4 corners.

Item 5960\$10.00



Name Plaque

5 1/2" x 18" x 3/4". Edges are contoured and a "T" slot is milled in the back for easy hanging. Ideal for names, house numbers, many uses.

Item 5967 \$14.00



Coat Rack Kit

Comes with three hardwood Shaker style pegs. 5 3/8" x 17 1/2" x 3/4". Pegs are not installed to facilitate carving. Pattern included.

Item 5961\$16.00



Key Rack.

A reduced size version of our coat rack kit. This is ideal for hanging keys and other trivia. 11 3/4" x 4" x 3/8" with a T-slot on the back for hanging. Pegs are supplied loose to facilitate carving.

Basswood Item 5970 \$15.00

Butternut Item 5971\$19.00



Steinfass

(Stone holder) is a traditional tool used by farmers to hold the whetstone used to sharpen their scythes. Our version has been modified to hang on the wall and display a selection of dried (or artificial) flowers. 12 1/2" tall, 2 3/4" wide at the flat area at top, and has a 2 1/8" x 4 3/4" deep opening in the top.

Item 5963.....\$35.00

WOOD PROJECT ITEMS

DESCRIPTION	SIZE, INCHES	ITEM NUMBER	PRICE
Cookie Sleigh *	17 x 9 x 5-1/2	5601	\$26.00
Candle Holder			
Can be used alone or with a plate. Shown with #6095 plate (not included.) 2-1/2" Tall x 2" x 3-1/2"	Diamond Handle	5636	\$8.25
	Round Handle	5637	\$8.25
Brass Insert for Candle Holder	7/8" Diameter	5638	\$0.40
Boat Paddle	24" x 3-1/2" x 3/8"	5645	\$12.00
Rolling Pin	2.38" dia. x 18"	5652	\$12.00
Half Rolling Pin	1.18" x 18"	5653	\$7.00
Mini Rolling Pin, Narrow	1 1/8" dia. x 7 1/4" Lg	5654	\$4.00
Mini Rolling Pin, Wide	1 1/2" dia. x 7 1/4" Lg	5655	\$4.00
Tiny Rolling Pin, Narrow	3/4" dia. x 5" Lg	5656	\$3.50
Tiny Rolling Pin, Wide	1 1/8" dia. x 5" Lg	5657	\$3.50
Dished Bowl (1.5" Deep)	8 diameter	5616	\$15.00
Dished Bowl (1.5" Deep)	10 diameter	5617	\$20.00
Dished Bowl (1.5" Deep)	12 diameter	5618	\$24.00
Dished Bowl (1.5" Deep)	14 diameter	5619	\$28.00
Pedestal Plate *	12 diameter	5623	\$25.00
Pedestal Bowl *	12 diameter	5622	\$30.00

ALL BASSWOOD UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED



5601



5636



5637



5638

5652



5653



5654



5655



5656



5657



* Some assembly required.



5616 thru 5619



5623



5622

TAPERED WALKING STICKS with Block Top



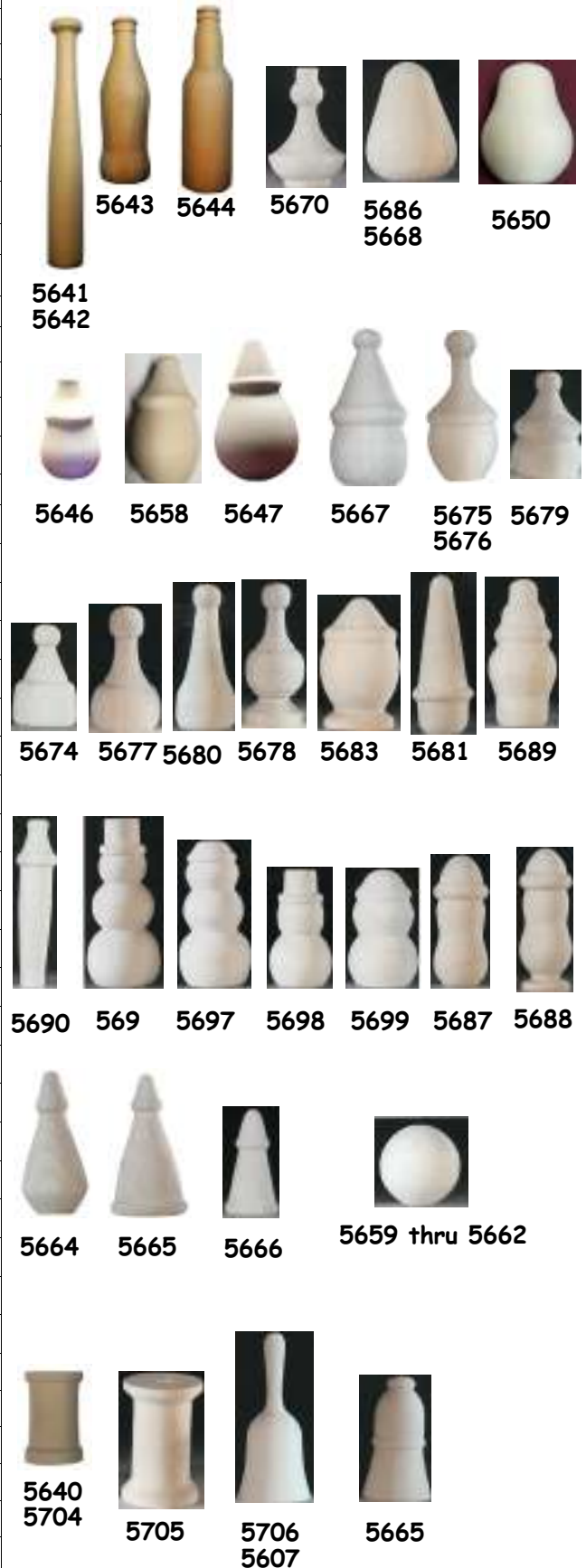
Block part is 2" square x 5" long. Tapered to 1-1/8 inch diameter at bottom. Basswood. 4 Lengths to choose from.

OVERALL LENGTH,	ITEM #	PRICE
60"	5709	\$36.00
52"	5713	\$24.00
48"	5715	\$20.00
36"	5717	\$18.00

WOOD PROJECT ITEMS

DESCRIPTION	SIZE, INCHES	ITEM NUMBER	PRICE
Baseball Bat, Small	9-1/4" x 1-1/4" dia.	5641	\$4.50
Baseball Bat, Medium	18" x 1-3/4" dia.	5642	\$10.00
Coke Bottle	7-3/4" x 2-1/2" dia.	5643	\$8.00
Beer Bottle	9" x 2-3/8" dia.	5644	\$8.00
Ornament	4" x 2 1/2 " dia.	5670	\$3.75
Small Pear	2" x 1.5" dia.	5686	\$2.75
Medium Pear	3.75" x 2.75" dia.	5650	\$6.00
Large Pear	5 1/2" x 3 3/4" dia.	5668	\$9.00
Small Santa Egg, #2/Christkindl	3" x 2" dia.	5646	\$2.75
Medium Santa	4" x 2 1/8" dia.	5658	\$5.00
Large Santa Egg	5.5" x 3.5" dia.	5647	\$9.00
Tall Santa	7 5/8" x 3 1/2" dia.	5667	\$10.00
Santa, Narrow Hat, Large	7 5/8" x 3 1/2" dia.	5675	\$9.50
Santa, Narrow Hat, Small	4" x 1 7/8" dia.	5676	\$4.00
Santa, Short	2 3/4" x 1 3/4" dia.	5679	\$3.00
Santa Hat, Short	3" x 1 3/4" dia.	5674	\$1.70
Santa Hat, Medium	4" x 1 3/4" dia.	5677	\$3.00
Santa Hat, Tall	4 3/8 " x 1 3/4" dia.	5680	\$3.00
Santa on Stand	4 1/2" x 1 3/4" dia.	5678	\$4.00
Santa on Stand	3 1/4" x 1 7/8" dia.	5683	\$3.00
Christmas Gnome	3 3/4" x 1 3/8" dia.	5681	\$2.50
Chubby Cheeks	3 1/2" x 1 1/2" dia.	5689	\$3.00
Icicle Santa	6" x 1 1/4" dia.	5690	\$3.00
Frosty	6 1/2" x 2 3/4" dia.	5696	\$9.00
Mrs. Frosty	5 1/4" x 2 5/8" dia.	5697	\$8.75
Frosty, Small	3 13/16" x 2" dia.	5698	\$5.00
Mrs. Frosty, Small	3 1/4" x 1 15/16" dia.	5699	\$5.00
Peanut	3 3/8" x 1 1/2" dia.	5687	\$2.50
Peanut on Stand	3 7/8" x 1 1/2" dia.	5688	\$3.00
Clown	6 3/4" x 3" dia.	5664	\$8.25
Large Tree	6 7/8" x 3 1/2" dia.	5665	\$9.00
Small Tree	4" x 1 7/8" dia.	5666	\$3.00
Softball	3 3/4" dia.	5659	\$8.50
Baseball	2 7/8" dia.	5660	\$7.00
2" Ball	2 1/8" dia.	5661	\$6.00
1" Ball	1 11/16" dia.	5662	\$3.50
Spool, Small	1-1/2" x 2-1/8" tall	5640	\$3.00
Spool, Medium	3 1/2" x 2 1/4" dia.	5705	\$4.00
Spool, Large	4" x 2 5/8" dia.	5704	\$4.50
Spool, Medium	3 1/2" x 2 1/4" dia.	5705	\$4.00
Bell, Large, Solid Center	6 1/2" x 3" dia.	5706	\$9.50
Bell, Small, Solid Center	4 3/4" x 2" dia.	5707	\$8.00
Bell, Santa, Solid Center	3 1/2" x 1 3/4" dia.	5708	\$3.00

ALL BASSWOOD UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED



ORNAMENT AND CROSS BLANKS

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SIZE, INCHES	PRICE
5639	Extra Small Cross	4-1/8 x 3 x 1/2	\$4.00
5608	Small Cross	5-1/2 x 4 x 1/2	\$5.00
5609	Medium Cross	7-1/4 x 5 x 1/2	\$12.00
5610	Celtic Cross, Large	8 x 5 1/4 x 1/2	\$14.00
5628	Large Cross	11 x 7 x 1/2	\$8.00
5980	Plain Cross	3 x 5 x 1/4	\$1.25
5981	Plain Cross, 10 pack	3 x 5 x 1/4	\$10.00
5976	Celtic Cross, Small	4 x 5 3/4 x 1/4	\$4.00
5977	Celtic Cross, Small, 3 pack	4 x 5 3/4 x 1/4	\$10.00
5613	Arched Window Blank	3 1/4 x 5	\$2.50
5611	Round Ornament, Large	4 dia. x 3/8	\$2.50
5986	Round Ornament, Small	2 5/8 x 2 5/8 x 1/4	\$1.25
5987	Round Ornament Sm, 10 pack	2 5/8 x 2 5/8 x 1/4	\$10.00
5990	Diamond/Square	3 x 3 x 1/4	\$1.25
5991	Diamond/Square, 10 pack	3 x 3 x 1/4	\$10.00
5984	Clipped Diamond	3 x 3 x 1/4	\$1.25
5985	Clipped Diamond, 10 pack	3 x 3 x 1/4	\$10.00
5992	Elongated Diamond	4 3/4 x 2 1/2 x 1/4	\$1.25
5993	Elongated Diamond, 10 pack	4 3/4 x 2 1/2 x 1/4	\$10.00
5994	Octagonal	2 3/4 x 2 3/4 x 1/4	\$1.25
5995	Octagonal, 10 pack	2 3/4 x 2 3/4 x 1/4	\$10.00
5978	Icicle	2 x 5 x 1/4	\$1.25
5979	Icicle, 10 pack	2 x 5 x 1/4	\$10.00
5988	Eight Pointed Star, Thin	6 x 5 x 1/4	\$5.00
5989	Eight Pointed Star, Thin, 5 pack	6 x 5 x 1/4	\$20.00
5612	Eight Pointed Star, Thick	6 x 5 x 3/8	\$5.00
5982	Round Refrigerator Magnet	2 dia. x 1/4	\$1.00
5983	Square Refrigerator Magnet	2 x 2 x 1/4	\$1.00
1276	Screw Eyes, XSmall, 10 pack	.09" ID x 5/16 long	\$2.00
1277	Screw Eyes, 10 pack	.12 ID x 7/16 long	\$1.00
1278	Magnets, 5 pack	3/4" dia x 5/32" thick	\$1.00
1279	Pin Back, Gold Plated, 10 pack	3/4" lg	\$1.00
1280	Pin Back, Nickel Plated, 10 pk	3/4 lg	\$1.00
1281	Pin Back, Nickel Plated, 10 pk	1" lg	\$2.00
1282	Pin Back, Nickel Plated, 10 pk	1.2" lg	\$2.00
1283	Pin Back, Nickel Plated, 10 pk	1.6" lg	\$2.00



WOOD BURNED HOLIDAY ORNAMENTS

6 Blanks with Patterns, Item 5420...\$14.00
 (Includes 5 Rounds 5611, 1 Arch 6513 blanks)
 Set of 6 Patterns, Item 9164.... \$2.00

WOOD PROJECTS

All blanks are basswood unless otherwise noted. All blanks are supplied with finished piece photos. Corks not included with bottlestopper blanks.

DESCRIPTION	FINISHED SIZE, INCHES	ITEM NUMBER	PRICE
Cowboy Boot (1/2" dia. opening)	2 - 1/2" tall x 1 - 3/4" x 1"	5402	\$3.00
Cowboy Boot on Post Bottlestopper	5 - 1/4" tall x 3" x 1 - 1/8"	5403	\$4.00
Moccassin	4" x 2" x 1 - 1/2" tall	5404	\$4.00
Merry X-Moose, (antlers included)	7" tall x 1 - 1/2" x 4"	5405	\$5.00
Squatting Moose Bottlestopper, (antlers included)	6" tall x 1 - 1/2" x 4"	5406	\$5.00
Antlers, 1 Pair	2" x 2" x 1/2"	5414	\$3.00
Bell (suited for relief)	5" tall x 4 x 1 - 1/2"	5411	\$5.00
Christmas Bells Relief	5" x 5" x 1/2"	5407	\$4.00
Dog Relief, Type 1	3-1/2" x 3-1/2" x 1/2"	5408	\$3.00
Dog Relief, Type 2	4" x 3-1/4" x 1/2"	5410	\$3.00
Dog Relief, Type 3	4-1/2" x 4-1/2" x 1/2"	5412	\$3.00
Feather Pin Blanks, Set of 6, comes with 6 lapel pins	Length varies 2 to 3-1/2", 1/4" thick	5413	\$8.00
Cowboy Bottlestopper	5" tall x 3-1/2" x 3-1/2"	5409	\$10.00
Civil War Solider Bottlestopper	4" tall x 2-1/4" wide x 2-1/2"	7025	\$5.00
Base- makes a great substitute for a bottle. Usable on cowboy project.	6" tall x 4" x 3"	7015	\$15.00



Corks for Bottlestoppers, 1/4" dowel, Cork:
7/8" Dia. Large End, 11/16" Small End, 1-1/8" tall

Item No. 1010..... \$1.25 each



Big Red Basswood Pencils for carving

3/8" dia. x 7-1/2" long

\$1.50 each Item# 5415
10 for \$15.00 Item# 5416
50 for \$70.00 Item# 5417



Giant Yellow Pencil
A big pencil for even bigger ideas!
13-1/2" long, Pine
Item 5419....\$8.00



Whittling Pencils Book

Randy True, 2012, 32 Pages, 8.5" X 11",
Saddlestitch Booklet

Item: 9781565237513

\$12.99

BANDSAWED SPOON BLANKS FOR CARVING

Bowls are semifinished. All spoons are supplied with finished piece photo. Spoon and handle thicknesses are noted in chart.
Basswood or Butternut.

DESCRIPTION	WOOD	OVERALL LENGTH, INCHES	HANDLE THICKNESS	SPOON THICKNESS	ITEM	PRICE
Scallop	Basswood	9.5"	1/2"	3/4"	5801	\$7.50
Scallop	Butternut	9.5"	1/2"	3/4"	5851	\$9.00
Calla Lily	Basswood	10"	3/4"	3/4"	5802	\$7.50
Calla Lily	Butternut	10"	3/4"	3/4"	5852	\$9.00
Spiral	Basswood	11"	3/4"	3/4"	5803	\$13.00
Spiral	Butternut	11"	3/4"	3/4"	5853	\$15.00
Celtic Knotwork, Small	Basswood	8.5"	1/2"	3/4"	5804	\$9.00
Celtic Knotwork, Small	Butternut	8.5"	1/2"	3/4"	5854	\$13.00
Celtic Knotwork, Large	Basswood	10"	3/4"	3/4"	5805	\$12.00
Celtic Knotwork, Large	Butternut	10"	3/4"	3/4"	5855	\$14.00
Oak Leaves	Basswood	9.25"	3/8"	3/4"	5806	\$7.50
Oak Leaves	Butternut	9.25"	3/8"	3/4"	5856	\$10.00
Swan	Basswood	10"	3/4"	3/4"	5807	\$7.50
Swan	Butternut	10"	3/4"	3/4"	5857	\$10.00
Family Tree	Basswood	10"	1/2"	3/4"	5808	\$9.00
Family Tree	Butternut	10"	1/2"	3/4"	5858	\$11.00
Music	Basswood	8.25"	3/8"	3/4"	5809	\$9.00
Music	Butternut	8.25"	3/8"	3/4"	5859	\$11.00
Christmas	Basswood	9.5"	1/2"	3/4"	5810	\$10.00
Christmas	Butternut	9.5"	1/2"	3/4"	5860	\$12.00
Cross and Flame	Basswood	9.25"	1/2"	3/4"	5811	\$10.00
Cross and Flame	Butternut	9.25"	1/2"	3/4"	5861	\$12.00
Ball-in-a-cage	Basswood	12"	1"	1"	5812	\$9.00
Ball-in-a-cage	Butternut	12"	1"	1"	5862	\$11.00
Single Chain	Basswood	10"	3/4"	1/2"	5813	\$7.50
Single Chain	Butternut	10"	3/4"	1/2"	5863	\$10.00
Double Chain	Butternut	10"	3/4"	1/2"	5864	\$18.00
Dogwood	Butternut	11"	1/2"	3/4"	5865	\$11.00
Double Dogwood	Butternut	9.25"	1/2"	3/4"	5866	\$10.00
Gothic	Basswood	9.5"	3/4"	3/4"	5817	\$9.00
Rosebuds	Basswood	8.5"	3/8"	3/4"	5818	\$12.00
Rosebuds	Butternut	8.5"	3/8"	3/4"	5868	\$14.00
Workshop	Basswood	8"	3/8"	3/4"	5819	\$9.00
Workshop	Butternut	8"	3/8"	3/4"	5869	\$10.00
Large Double Heart	Basswood	9.5"	3/8"	3/4"	5820	\$17.00
Large Double Heart	Butternut	9.5"	3/8"	3/4"	5870	\$19.00
Sunflower	Basswood	11"	1/2"	3/4"	5821	\$9.00
Sunflower	Butternut	11"	1/2"	3/4"	5871	\$10.00
Dove with Olive Leaves	Basswood	11"	1/2"	3/4"	5822	\$9.00
Dove with Olive Leaves	Butternut	11"	1/2"	3/4"	5872	\$10.00



Finished Pieces Carved by
Betsy Elswit, Ithaca, NY



Finished Pieces Carved by
Bob Chaffee, Wellsville, NY

BASSWOOD ROUGHOUTS: RELIEF

All roughouts are supplied with patterns and finished piece photos. Additional items included with each roughout are noted in the description for that item and by the color coded symbols.

Color Code Key



Green: Includes step-by-step carving photos.



Yellow: Includes step-by-step painting photos.



Blue: Includes step-by-step written carving instructions



Red: Includes step-by-step written painting instructions



Jewel Mill
14" x 14" x 1"
Item 7002.... \$45.00



Cellar Scene
14" x 14" x 1"
Item 7003.... \$45.00



Smethport Mill
14" x 14" x 1"
Item 7004.... \$45.00



Winter Lighthouse
14" x 18" x 1" Oval
Item 7016.... \$85.00

Indiana Barn
14" x 14" x 1.5"
Item 7044.... \$60.00



Monhegan Lighthouse
11" x 14" x 1"
Item 7001...\$45.00



Dog with Dish Relief
9" x 12" x 2"
Item 7022.... \$32.00



Stone Lighthouse
14" x 18" x 1" Oval
Item 7006.... \$85.00



Wolf Relief
14" x 18" x 1" Oval
Item 7023.... \$85.00



Menhaden Steamer
14" x 18" x 1" Oval
Item 7007.... \$85.00

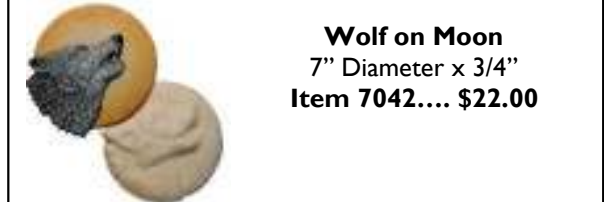
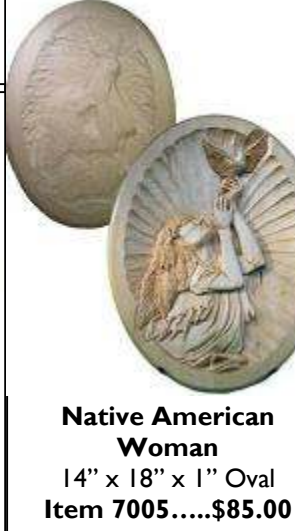


PATTERNS

Refer to the internet store for a complete listing or inquire about our Pattern Listing Supplement.

BASSWOOD ROUGHOUTS: RELIEF

All roughouts are supplied with patterns and finished piece photos. Additional items included with each roughout are noted in the description for that item and by the color coded symbols. See page 52 for color coded symbols key.



LEAH GODDARD ANIMAL ROUGHOUTS

All roughouts are basswood and are supplied with finished piece photos.

DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PRICE
Fox, 8" tall x 5" x 4"	7501	\$45.00
Rabbit, 5-1/2" tall x 6" x 4"	7502	\$35.00
Squirrel, 6" tall x 6" x 3"	7503	\$40.00
Raccoon, 6" tall x 5" x 4"	7504	\$28.00
Grizzly Bear, 6" tall x 7" x 5"	7505	\$45.00
Cougar, 8" tall x 7" x 3"	7506	\$45.00
Beaver, 5" tall x 6" x 4"	7507	\$35.00
Skunk, 6" tall x 6" x 3"	7508	\$35.00
Wolf, 5" tall x 9" x 3"	7509	\$50.00
Gorilla, 7" tall x 5" x 5-1/2"	7510	\$50.00
Mouse Ornament, 6" tall x 3 1/4" x 2"	7511	\$15.00
Kitten Ornament, 4 " x 2 3/4" x 2 3/4"	7512	\$14.00
Buffalo, 6" tall x 3-1/2" x 9"	7513	\$50.00
Black Bear, 7" tall x 2-1/2" x 4"	7514	\$35.00
Chipmunk, 4" tall x 3" x 3-1/4"	7516	\$22.00
Raccoon in Log, 8" tall x 3-1/2" x 4"	7517	\$35.00
Hedgehog, 3-1/2" tall x 2-3/4" x 4"	7518	\$15.00
Whitetail Fawn 5 x 5 1/2 x 3	7519	\$30.00
Bear-n-Log 10" x 5" x 4"	7520	\$45.00
Baby Panda 4" x 3" x 3 1/2"	7521	\$15.00
Lab Puppy 5-1/2" x 4" x 5"	7522	\$38.00
Puppy-n-Boot 4" x 3" x 3-1/2"	7523	\$15.00

Note: Includes separate blank for tail.



MORE LEAH ROUGHOUTS ON NEXT PAGE!

LEAH GODDARD ANIMAL ROUGHOUTS

All roughouts are basswood and are supplied with finished piece photos.



DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PRICE
Baby Rabbit 3" x 2" x 3"	7524	\$12.00
Field Mouse 3-1/2" tall x 2" x 3"	7525	\$15.00
Pig-in-a-Pail 3-3/4" tall x 3" x 3"	7526	\$15.00
Possum 5 1/2" tall x 2 1/2" wide x 3"	7527	\$15.00
Kitty with Mouse Toy 6" tall x 4" x 3 1/2"	7528	\$30.00
Santa , 10" tall x 6" wide x 5"	7529	\$53.00



If you would like to use glass eyes rather than carve them in, here is a guide on sizes and colors. See Page 37 for eyes.

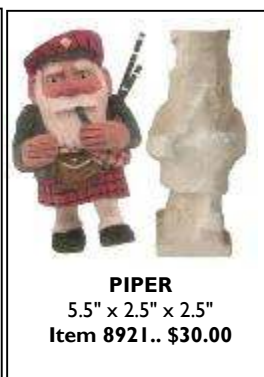
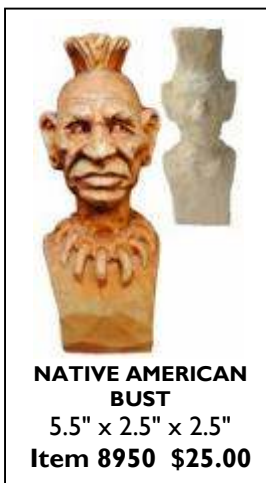
Fox	7mm amber
Cougar	6 mm yellow
Wolf	7 mm yellow
Chipmunk	5 mm brown
Skunk	5 mm brown
Black Bear	5, 6 mm brown
Buffalo	6 mm brown
Raccoon	8 mm brown
Raccoon in Log	8 mm brown
Rabbit	9 mm brown
Squirrel	10, 11mm brown
Beaver	6 mm black
Fawn	7 mm Black



"Mouse" and string not included

BASSWOOD ROUGHOUTS: IN-THE- ROUND

All roughouts are supplied with finished piece photos.



BASSWOOD ROUGHOUTS: IN-THE- ROUND



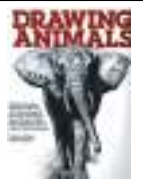


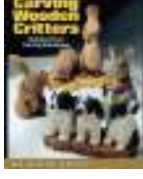


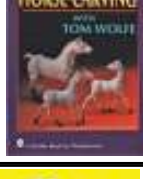







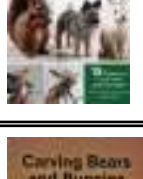



All roughouts are supplied with finished piece photos. Corks not included with bottlestopper blanks. Additional items included with each roughout are noted in the description for that item and by the color coded symbols. See page 52 for color coded symbols key.

	 <p>Stalking Wolf 7" x 6" x 4" Item 7031 \$40.00</p>	 <p>Howling Wolf 4" x 4 1/2" x 8" Item 7049 \$40.00</p>	 <p>Treasure Hunter Head and Body Set 12" tall x 9" wide x 4" Item 7039 \$75.00</p> <p>Head Only 4 1/2" tall x 3" wide x 3" Item 7040 \$20.00</p> <p>Body Only 8" tall x 9" wide x 4" Item 7041 \$60.00</p>
 <p>Cowgirl Bottlestopper 5" x 3" x 3" Item 7032 \$22.00</p>	 <p>Twisted Golfer 9" x 7" x 2" Item 7011 \$20.00</p>	 <p>Pirate Bust 7" tall x 5-3/4" x 4-1/2" Item 7020 \$25.00</p>	 <p>Dentist Body 7" x 7" x 4" Item 7033 \$40.00</p> <p>Dentist Head (Cutout) Item 7034 \$3.00</p>
 <p>Cowboy with Lasso Bottlestopper Head, Torso, and Cork 11" x 4" x 3" Item 7012 \$40.00</p> <p>Head Only 5" tall x 3-1/2" x 3-1/2" Item 7013 \$25.00</p> <p>Torso Only 7" tall x 4" x 3" Item 7014 \$16.00</p>	 <p>Pirate with Flintlock Bottlestopper Head, Torso, and Cork 7" tall x 6" x 4" Item 7017 \$33.00</p> <p>Head Only (Bandsawed) 5-1/2" tall x 3" x 3" Item 7018 \$10.00</p> <p>Torso Only 4" tall x 6" x 4" Item 7019 \$25.00</p>	 <p>Civil War Drummer Head, Body, and Drumstick Set 9" tall x 5" wide x 4" Item 7024 \$40.00</p> <p>Head Only (Bandsawed) 4" tall x 2-1/4" wide x 2-1/2" Item 7025 \$7.00</p> <p>Torso Only, 6" tall x 5" wide x 4" Item 7026 \$35.00</p>	


BOOKS, PERIODICALS, CD's, DVD's, and STUDY AIDS


We now carry over 500 titles, including children's coloring books which are an excellent source for ideas and sketches. Refer to our on-line internet store for a complete listing and more information on each of these items.

ANIMALS


	Carving Bears Hajny, 48 pp 9781565238510 \$12.99		Carving Deer Hajny, 48 pp 9781565238206 \$12.99		Drawing Animals Adams, 160 pp 9780823013661 \$21.99
	An Atlas of Animal Anatomy for Artists Ellenberger, 151 pp 486200825 \$25.00		Carving Miniature Animals Barr, 64 pp 9780764309366 \$14.95		Carving Wooden Critters Harto, 48 pp 9781565237711 \$7.99
	Animal Drawing Knight, 149 pp 9780486204260 \$14.95		Carving Nature's Rascals Goddard, 64 pp 764319663 \$14.95 Favorite!!!		Horse Carving Wolfe, 64 pp 9780887406492 \$12.95
	Animals: 1,419 Copyright-Free Illustrations Harter, 284 pp 9780486237664 \$22.95		CD- Carving Wolves, Foxes and Coyotes Hajny 0981CD \$9.99 Favorite!!!		How to Draw Animals Hamm, 128 pp 9780399508028 \$25.00
	Bison (Our Wild World) Winner, 48 pp 9781559717755 \$7.95		DVD - WCI Series: Carving a Horse Head Norbury, 60 minutes 9781565237575 \$19.99		Woodcarving Noah's Ark Cipa, 160 pp 9781565234772 \$22.95
	Bison-Symbol of the American West Sample, 80 pp 9780937959060 \$9.95		Whittling Flat Plane Animals Miller, 128 pp 9781497101159 \$16.99		
	Carving Trophy Deer & Elk Swaim, 80 pp 9781565230897 \$19.95		Carving Bears and Bunnies Wolfe, 64 pp 9780887402678 \$9.99		

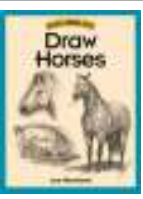
 **Carving & Painting Adorable Animals in Wood**
Hajnyi, 152 pp
9781497100831
\$16.99

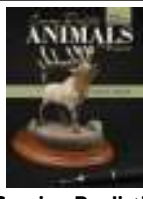
 **Carving Comfort Animals**
Kulp, Foust, Mellott
9781497101395
\$9.99

 **Carving and Painting Noah's Ark**
Padden 88 pp
9781565238954
\$14.99

 **Carving Animals: Bunnies and Chipmunks**
Daisey, 255 pp
Hardcover
9780764338854
\$45.00

 **CD - Woodcarver's Workbook #1 - Carving Animals**
Duke Guldán, 2011
1341CD
\$9.99

 **Draw Horses**
Hammond, 80 pp
9781581801507
\$14.99

 **Carving Realistic Animals with Power, 2nd Edition**
Russell, 80 pp
9780764358722
\$16.99

AQUATIC


	The Carver's Book of Aquatic Animals Suzuki, 176 pp Hard Cover 9780887407345 \$39.95		Power Carving a Chesapeake Bay Blue Crab Brown, 64 pp 9780764339653 \$16.99		Freshwater Fish Carving Fliger, 224 pp Hard Cover 9780887401756 \$35.00
	Carving Dolphins and Whales Power, 64 pp 9780887406201 \$12.95		Dolphins (Our Wild World) Vogel, 47 pp 9781559717769 \$7.95		10 Patterns for Carving Whales Gilmore, 48 pp 9780887408557 \$12.95




Carve & Paint a Crazy Croaker in Wood
Miller, 48 pp
9781497100893
\$7.99

ARCHITECTURAL / DECORATIVE

	Architectural Patterns for Wood-carvers Koch, 72 pp 9781565231948 \$17.95		Carving Classical Styles in Wood Wilbur, 176 pp 9781861083630 \$24.95		Acanthus Carving Yorburg, 128 pp 9780764335068 \$24.99
	Complete Guide to Architectural Carving Koch, 80 pp 9781565231931 \$17.95				How to Carve Bellamy Eagles Rolfe, 64 pp 9780764335723 \$16.99
	Twenty Decorative Carving Projects in Period Styles Bisco, 192 pp 9781565235359 \$24.95		Decorative Woodcarving Wilbur, 176 pp 9781565233843 \$24.95		Lettering and Sign Carving Workbook Padden, 160 pp Item: 9781565234529 \$19.95



Carving Marine Mammals with Power
Russell, 96 pp
9780764353482
\$16.99



Letter Carving
Hibberd, 192 pp
9781861089526
\$24.95

BASICS

	Woodworker's Guide to Carving Skills Institute Press 160 pp 9781565234970 \$19.95		Carving Birds and Beasts The Guild of Master Craftsmen, 128 pp 9780946819928 \$16.95		Woodcarver's Workbook Duke Guldán, 176 pp 9781565237469 \$22.99
	Woodcarving Course & Reference Manual Pye, 160 pp 9781565234567 \$19.95		Wood Carving Basics Sabot, 187 pp 9781561588886 \$22.95		The Complete Book of Woodcarving Ellenwood, 288 pp 9781565232921 \$27.95

BEGINNER / YOUTH / SOAP

	Carving For Kids Trudel, 104 pp 9781933502021 \$16.95		Easy Carving Projects for Kids Trudel, 104 pp 9781933502304 \$16.95		Woodcarving- The Beginner's Guide Wheeler & Hayward 128 pp 9780806987903 \$11.95
---	---	---	---	--	---

BEGINNER / YOUTH / SOAP (Cont'd)

	Carving in Soap - North American Animals Suzuki, 66 pp 9780764312922 \$14.95		Soap Carving for Children of All Ages Suzuki, 48 pp 9780764308598 \$12.99		Complete Beginner's Woodcarving Workbook Duke Guldán, 56 pp 9781565237452 \$12.99
	Soap Carving Ocean and Coral Reef Creatures Suzuki, 64 pp 9780764327544 \$12.95		Easy Woodcarving Joslyn, 152 pp 9781565232884 \$14.95		Beginners Handbook of Woodcarving Beiderman, 192 pp 9780486256870 \$14.95





Complete Guide to Soap Carving
Bolyard, 160 pp, 7 x 9
9781565239210
\$16.99



Ultimate Soap Carving
Sone 128 pp
9781631597244
\$19.99

BIRDS

	Birds of Prey, Blue Ribbon Techniques Veasey, 303 pp 9780887400520 \$47.50		10 Shorebird Projects Herbert, 92 pp 9781945550454 \$27.95		Bird Habitat Wildfowl Carving 112 pp 9781945550591 \$29.95
---	--	---	--	---	--



	Complete Guide to Bird Carving WCI, 128 pp 9781497102774 \$19.99		Backyard Birds Wildfowl Carving, 112 pp 9781945550539 \$27.95		Golden Eagle Scholz, 106 pp 9780811702324 Hard Cover \$34.95
	Carving Award-Winning Songbirds Corbett, 256 pp 9781565231825 \$36.99		Carving the Screech Owl Moore, 96 pp 9780764343605 \$19.99		Illustrated Owl: Screech & Snowy Rogers, 248 pp 9781565232853 \$34.99
	Carving Songbird Ornaments with Power Russell, 80 pp 9780764331350 \$16.99		Baby Bird and Chick Carving Daisey, 208 pp Hard Cover 9780887405907 \$49.95		The Illustrated Owl: Barn, Barred, and Great Horned Rogers, 248 pp 9781565233133 \$34.99
	Carving & Painting a Black-Capped Chickadee with Ernest Muehlmat, Badger , 92 pp 9780811724234 \$25.00		Upland Game Bird Carving Daisey, 240 pp Hard Cover 887403492 \$49.95		Illustrated Bald Eagle Rogers, 88 pp 9781565232846 \$24.95
	Shorebird Carving Daisey, 256 pp Hard Cover 9780887402197 \$49.95		Songbird Carving Daisey, 256 pp Hard Cover 887400574 \$45.00		Illustrated Birds of Prey: Red-Tailed Hawk, American Kestrel, & Peregrine Falcon Rogers, 288 pp 9781565233102, \$34.95
	Eagles (Our Wild World) Evert, 47 pp 9781559717777 \$7.95		Songbird Carving II Daisey, 270 pp Hard Cover 887401198 \$45.00		50 Bird Woodcarving Patterns Russell, 80 pp, Hardcover 9780764359545 \$19.99



Birds, Art, and Design
Barth, 232 pp
Hard Cover
9780811713597
\$49.95



Painting Birds Blue
Carpenter, 116 pp
1872
\$24.00










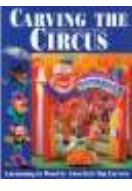










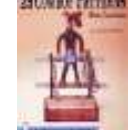


Danish Art of Whittling Snitte
Egholm, 128 pp
Hard Cover
9781849944403
\$14.95



CANES / WALKING STICKS

	86 Cane Patterns Wolfe, 64 pp 9780764303722 \$14.95		Carving a Friendship Cane Wolfe, 64 pp 9780887408915 \$12.95		Carving Canes & Walking Sticks Wolfe, 48 pp 9780887405877 \$12.99		Carving Creative Walking Sticks and Canes Purnell, 208 pp 9781497100114 \$22.99
	Tom Wolfe Carves Fancy Canes Wolfe, 48 pp 9780764313431 \$14.95		Carving Fancy Walking Sticks Wolfe, 64 pp 9780764315657 \$14.95		Creative Canes & Walking Sticks Wolfe, 64 pp 9780887408854 \$12.95		Hand Carving Your Own Walking Stick Stehly, 72 pp 9781565238978 \$14.99
	Fantastic Book of Canes, Pipes & Walking Sticks, 3rd Ed. Ameredes, 120 pp 9781565235151 \$14.95		How to Carve a Woodspirit in a Hiking Stick Johnson, 48 pp 9780975300206 \$9.95		Make Your Own Walking Sticks Self, 128 pp 9781565233201 \$19.95		Stickmaking Jones, 176 pp 9781565233683 \$22.95

CARICATURE

	Carving the Little Guys Randich, 32 pp 9781565237759 \$9.99		Caricature Carvers Showcase CCA, 128 pp 9781565233379 \$19.95		Caricature Soldiers Rhadian, 72 pp 9781565239050 \$14.99		Cane Topper Carving Irish, 176 pp 9781565239593 \$19.99
	Bottle Stoppers Young, 72 pp 9781565231443 \$14.95		Caricature Carving (Best of WCI) Editors of WCI, 144 pp 9781565234741 \$19.95		Carving Caricature Busts LeClair, 80 pp 9780764314971 \$14.95	<div>NEW!</div> 	
	Caricature Carving from Head to Toe Stetson, 96 pp 9781565231214 \$19.95		Carving the CCA Circus CCA, 128 pp 9781565230941 \$19.95		The Eyes Have It CCA, 52 pp 1875 \$20.00		
	Carving Clowns Maxwell, 94 pp 9781565230606 \$14.95		Concepts to Caricatures: Celebrating 25 Years of Caricature Carving CCA, 160pp 9780764349775 \$24.99		Carving Caricature Heads & Faces LeClair, 64 pp 887407846 \$12.99		
	Carving Motorcycle Riders Taylor, Snyder, 64 pp 9780764306471 \$14.95		Thinking Inside the Roughout: 28 Caricature Carvers Share Insights CCA, 146 pp 9780764357824 \$24.99		Carving a Street Corner Band Streetman, 64 pp 9780764313288 \$14.95		
	Carving an 1880s Western Train CCA, 64 pp 9780764333811 \$16.99		Caricatures in Motion CCA, 96 pp 9780764338731 \$19.99		29 Cowboy Patterns for Carvers Streetman, 48 pp 9780764301872 \$12.95	25 Gunfighter Patterns for Carvers Streetman, 64 pp 9780887407833 \$12.95	


CARICATURE

 <p>Carving Little Caricatures Scalin, 120 pp., 9781497102965 \$12.99</p> <p>NEW!</p>	 <p>Cartooning the Head and Figure Hamm, 128 pp 9780399508035 \$17.00</p>	 <p>Cartooning, Caricature, and Animation Made Easy Thorndike, 80 pp 9780486431529 \$7.95</p>	 <p>Folk & Figure Wood Carving Oar, 56 pp 9781565231054 \$14.95</p>
 <p>Carving Noah's Ark - Animals of Africa Sabol, 64 pp 9780887407796 \$12.95</p>	 <p>Carving Pen Figures Brown, 48 pp 9780764306099 \$12.95</p>	 <p>Mad Art of Caricature Richmond, 170 pp Item: 9780983576709 \$24.95</p>	
 <p>Carving Noah's Ark - Monkeys and Apes Sabol, 64 pp 887409717 \$12.95</p>	 <p>Carving Golfers Howrilla, 80 pp 9781565232013 \$14.95</p>	 <p>Carving Caricature Women Barr, 64 pp 9780764306495 \$14.95</p>	 <p>Creative Wood Carving & Sketching Oar, 33 pp 9780964979628 \$9.00</p>
 <p>Carving Noah's Ark - Mrs. Noah & Friends, The Animals of North America Sabol, 64 pp 9780887407314 \$12.95</p>	 <p>Whittling the Old Sea Captain Shipley, 40 pp 9781565238152 \$12.99</p>	 <p>Carving Caricature Bookmarks: A Beginner's Step-by-Step Guide Morgan, 64 pp 9780764340833 \$16.99</p>	
 <p>Carving Storybook Mice Sabol, 64 pp Item: 9780764302367 \$12.95</p>	 <p>Whittling the Country Bear Shipley 64 pp 9781565238084 \$14.99</p>	 <p>Caricature Carving Name Tags Morgan, 64 pp 9780764341878 \$16.99</p>	 <p>Creating Caricature Heads in Wood and on Paper Kaisersatt, 138 pp 1858, \$29.95 Favorite!!!</p>
 <p>Storybook Animals Sabol, 64 pp 9780764303074 \$14.95</p>	 <p>Whittling Country Folk Shipley, 88 pp 9781565238398 \$14.99</p>	 <p>Carving MacGolfers Humphreys, 76 pp 9780968344880 \$15.95</p>	
 <p>Tom Wolfe Goes to the Dogs Wolfe, 64 pp 9780887403675 \$12.99</p>	 <p>Carving Small Characters in Wood Price, 104 pp, 6 x 9 9781497100183 \$12.99</p>	 <p>The Golfers Wolfe, 64 pp 9780887 \$12.95</p>	 <p>Creating Flat Plane Style Caricatures Refsal, 80 pp 9781565238589 \$14.99</p>
 <p>Carving the Civil War with Tom Wolfe Wolfe, 64 pp 9780887403699 \$12.95</p>	 <p>Whittling Little Folk Refsal, 128 pp 9781565235182 \$16.95</p>	 <p>Wood Carving Caricature Pumpkins Yedia, 48 pp 9780578493534 \$14.95</p>	 <p>Scandinavian Figure Carvings Refsal, 72 pp 9781565238756 \$14.99</p>
 <p>Classic Carved Cowboys: 8 Fun Caricatures from the Wild West WCI, 36 pp 9781497101654 \$5.00</p>	 <p>Carving Figure Caricatures in the Ozark Style Enlow, 39 pp 9780486231518 \$7.95</p>	 <p>Art & Technique of Scandinavian-Style Woodcarving Refsal, 144 pp 9781565232303 \$19.95</p>	 <p>DVD-Figure Carving Scandinavian Style Refsal, 90 mins 9780980170108 \$25.00</p>

CAST STUDY AIDS

Harold Enlow Cast Study Sticks

 Learn to Carve a Santa Book Only, 32 pp 9781565236219.....\$5.99 Study Stick and Book 9781565235786.....\$24.99	 Carving Faces Workbook Enlow, 144 pp 9781565235854 \$19.95 Contains the information in all 10 Harold Enlow books shown below.
 Learn to Carve a Cowboy Book Only, 32 pp 9781565236196.....\$5.99 Study Stick and Book 9781565235762.....\$24.99	 Learn to Carve Eyes and Lips Book Only, 40 pp 9781565236226.....\$5.99 Study Stick and Book 9781565235793.....\$24.99
 Learn to Carve a Female Face Book Only, 32 pp 9781565236189.....\$24.99 Study Stick and Book 9781565235755.....\$24.99	 Learn to Carve Noses and Hair Book Only, 32 pp 9781565236233.....\$5.99 Study Stick and Book 9781565235809.....\$24.99
 Learn to Carve Ugly Faces Book Only, 32 pp 9781565236264.....\$5.99 Study Stick and Book 9781565235830.....\$24.99	 Learn to Carve a Basic Ear Book Only, 16 pp 9781565236240.....\$5.99 Study Stick and Book 9781565235816.....\$24.99
 Learn to Carve a Wood Spirit Book Only, 32 pp 9781565236271.....\$5.99 Study Stick and Book 9781565235847.....\$24.99	 Learn to Carve a Witch & Other Holiday Caricatures Book Only, 32 pp 9781565236257.....\$5.99 Study Stick and Book 9781565235823.....\$24.99
	Learn to Carve a Native American Book Only, 32 pp 9781565236202.....\$5.99 Study Stick: Not Available



Roger Strautman Basket Weave Study Stick

Shows 4 types of weaving!!!

1874.....\$30.00



Dylan Goodson Eye Study Stick
1868.....\$20.00



Eye Study Stick / DVD Combo
1869.....\$36.00



Stadtlander Relief Carving Study Aids
5" X 7"
Pine Tree
1811.....\$12.00
Deciduous Tree
1812.....\$12.00



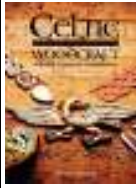




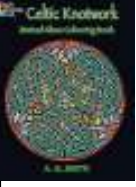




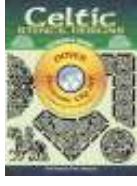







CAROUSEL

	Carving your Own Carousel Animal Bass, 60 pp 9780911572848 \$15.00
	Carousel Horse Carving Hughes, 164 pp 9781565230729 \$24.95
	Classic Carousel Carvings from 1/8 Scale to Full Size Marlow, 192 pp 9780806982527 \$30.00

Used

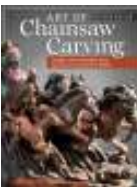


CELTIC

	150 Celtic Designs Lusebrink, 48 pp 9780486276885 \$6.95		Celtic Art: The Methods of Construction Bain, 160 pp 9780486229232 \$18.95		Celtic Woodcraft Bennett, 128 pp 9781861082442 \$19.99
	Celtic & Old Norse Designs Davis, 48 pp 9780486412290 \$6.95		Celtic Designs & Motifs Davis, 48 pp 9780486267180 \$7.95		Great Book of Celtic Patterns Irish, 232 pp 9781565239265 \$24.99
	Draw Your Own Celtic Designs Gonzalez, 128 pp 9780715315255 \$24.00		Celtic Knotwork Stained Glass Colouring Book Smith, 16 pp 9780486448169 \$7.99		Celtic and Norse Designs CD-ROM and Book Davis, 52 pp 486997928 \$14.95
	Celtic Frames and Borders CD-ROM and Book Dover Publications, 64 pp 486999742 \$14.95		Celtic Stained Glass Coloring Book Davis, 16 pp, 48627456X \$5.95		Celtic Designs for Artists & Craftspeople CD-ROM and Book Dover Publications 48 pp, 486995917 \$16.95
	Celtic Stencil Designs CD-ROM and Book Spinhoven, 48 pp 486996786 \$14.95		Celtic Stencil Designs Spinhoven, 64 pp 9780486264271 \$6.95		Celtic Designs CD-ROM and Book Dover Publications 64 pp 486999408 \$14.95
	Full-Color Celtic Designs CD-ROM and Book Noble, 48 pp 9780486995151 \$19.95		Ready-to-Use Celtic Designs Pearce, 64 pp 9780486289861 \$7.95		Celtic Letters and Ornaments CD-ROM and Book Dover Publications 48 pp 486998800 \$16.95



Learn to Draw Celtic Designs
Irish, 96 pp
9781565238626
\$14.99

CHAIN SAW CARVING

	Art of Chainsaw Carving Groeschen, 150 pp 9781565238404 \$24.99		Chainsaw Carving an Eagle Doeren & Roghair 76 pp 9781565232532 \$16.95		Chainsaw Carving: The Art and Craft MacIntosh, 140 pp 9781565237704 \$27.99
---	---	---	---	--	---



Chainsaw Carving a Bear
Doeren, 68 pp
9781565237681
\$19.99

CHIP CARVING

	Chip Carving Starter Guide Lynum, 136 pp 9781497101678 \$16.99		Everyday Chip Carving Designs WCI, 96 pp 9781497101715 \$14.99
---	--	---	--



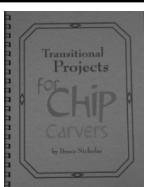






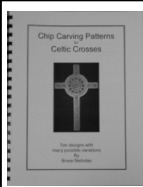




NEW!



More Chip Carving books on next page!




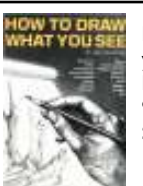
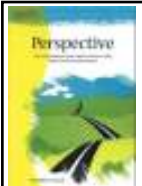


Chainsaw Carving for Beginners
Tschiderer, 128 pp
9781497102743
\$19.99

CHIP CARVING (cont'd)

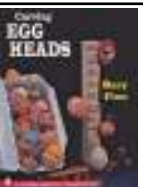
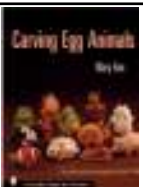
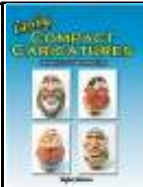

	Complete Guide to Chip Carving Barton, 144 pp 9781402741289 \$17.95 Favorite!!!		Chip Carving Workshop Irish, 96 pp 9781565237766 \$16.99		Transitional Patterns for Chip Carvers Nicholas, 69 pp Spiral Bound 1864 \$13.95 ON SALE ... \$7.00
	Chip Carving (Best of WCI) Editors of WCI, 128 pp 9781565234499 \$19.95		Basic Chip Carving Gresham, 80 pp 887404987 \$14.99		Chip Carver's Workbook Moor, 112 pp 9781565232570 \$14.95
	DVD-Chip Carving with Wayne Barton Barton, 59 mins 9781561588954 \$19.95		Chip Carving the Southwest Gresham, 64 pp 887406998 \$12.95		Chipping Away: Projects with Free Form Patterns for Chip Carving Moor, 60 pp 9780968344828 \$12.95
	Chip Carving Patterns for Celtic Crosses Nicholas, 21 pp Spiral Bound 1861 \$15.00		Christmas Tree Ornament Designs (Diamonds) Nicholas, 13 pp Spiral Bound 1862 \$7.00		Christmas Tree Ornament Designs (Stars) Nicholas, 19 pp Spiral Bound 1863 \$7.00
	Blue Ribbon Chip Carving- Old World Style Jenson, 99 pp, Spiral Bound 9781495103926 \$24.95		More Blue Ribbon Chip Carving- Old World Style Jenson, 103 pp, Spiral Bound 9781792311642 \$24.95		

	Chip Carved Christmas Ornaments Nicholas, 48 pp 9781565238817 \$11.99
	Joy of Chip Carving Barton, 152 pp 9781497100565 \$24.99
	Functional Chip Carving WCI, 48 pp 9781697101616 \$11.99




DRAWING

	Perspective and Theories of Shadows 5 Leonardo Collection 35 pp, 9.5" X 13.5" 9788881720040 \$16.00		How to Draw what you See De Reyna, 178 pp 9780823023752 \$19.99		Perspective Powell, 64 pp 9780929261133 \$9.95		Dynamic Wrinkles and Drapery Hogarth, 144 pp 9780823015870 \$24.99
--	---	---	---	---	--	---	--

EGGS


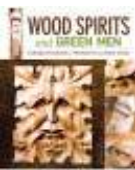













	Carving Egg Heads Finn, 64 pp 9780887409936 \$12.95		Carving Egg Animals Finn, 48 pp 9780764314155 \$14.95		Carving Compact Caricatures Johnson, 36 pp 19780975300220 \$12.95		Tom Wolfe Carves Egg Heads Wolfe, 64 pp 9780764330377 \$14.99
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

GUNSTOCK CARVING

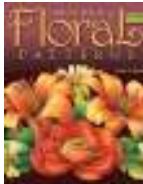



	135 Gunstock Carving Patterns Irish, 96 pp 9781565237957 \$16.99		Gunstock Carving Janney, 96 pp 9781565231665 \$19.95		Carving Gunstocks: Power Techniques Valencia, 64 pp 9780764333705 \$16.99
--	--	---	--	--	---

	Quick and Cute Carving Projects Dickey, 72 pp 9781565239074 \$15.99
---	---

FANTASY

	Great Book of Dragon Patterns Irish, 188 pp 9781565232310 \$22.95		Wood Spirits and Green Men Irish, Cipa, Pye 104 pp 9781565238565 \$19.99		15 Elf and Gnome Patterns Streetman, 64 pp 764308424 \$14.95		Carving Woodspirits: The Basics Hendrix, 64 pp 9780989907019 \$17.95
	Great Book of Fairy Patterns Irish, 192 pp 9781565232259 \$22.95		Big Book of Dragons, Monsters and Other Mythical Creatures Lehner, 192 pp 9780486435121 \$16.95		Carving Gargoyles, Grotesques, and Other Creatures of Myth Cipa, 160 pp 9781565233294 \$19.95		Carving Woodspirits: Beyond the Basics Hendrix, 64 pp 9780989907002 \$17.95
	Carving Fantasy Characters: 15 Projects Rhadigan, 72 pp 9781565237490 \$16.99		Tom Wolfe Carves Dragons Wolfe, 80 pp 9780887405761 \$12.95		Carving Fantasy & Legend Figures in Wood Cipa, 120 pp 9781565238077 \$19.99		Carve a World of Gnomes Reese, 40 pp 9781497101777 \$9.99
	Carving Fantasy Creatures: 5 Projects Rhadigan, 32 pp 9781565236097 \$12.99		Carving Gnomes with Tom Wolfe Wolfe, 64 pp 887405371 \$12.95		Learn to Draw Dragons Irish, 96 pp 9781565238633 \$14.99		Relief Carving Wood Spirits Irish, 144 pp 9781565238022 \$19.99

FLORA

	Great Book of Floral Patterns Irish, 216 pp 9781565239258 \$24.95		Carving Realistic Flowers Marsh, 64 pp 9781565238183 \$14.99		Learn to Carve Gnomes, Trolls, and Mythical Creatures Barracough, 104 pp 9781497101128 \$14.99		Doodling Borders for Wood Burning, Gourds, & Drawing Lake 48 pp 9780764347504 \$12.99
---	---	---	--	---	--	---	---

NEW!

FOUND WOOD

	How to Carve Faces in Driftwood Enlow 53 pp 9781882475018 \$8.50 Favorite!!!		DVD—Carving Magical Tree Houses Jensen, 1 hr 44 min, 9687300061 \$24.95
	Illustrated Guide to Carving Tree Bark Williams, Jensen, 80 pp 9781565232181 \$14.95		Carving Cypress Knees Boyd, 96 pp 9781565232716 \$17.95
	Carving Found Wood Hood, Williams, 96 pp 9781565231597 \$19.95		Carving Golf Ball Spirits Wolfe, 48 pp, 9780764331480, \$14.99

GOURD

	Making Gourd Bowls with the Fairy Gourdmother Crawford, 64 pp 9780764339806 \$16.99		Decorating Gourds Waters, 48 pp 764313126 \$14.95
	Cut-Out Gourd Techniques Nonn 96 pp 9780764342967 \$19.99		New Gourd Art with Ink Dyes Dellos 52 pp 9781574216141 \$16.99
	Complete Book of Gourd Carving Summit, Widess 224 pp 9781565238251 \$24.99		Gourd Lights: How to Make 9 Beautiful Lamp and Lantern Projects Nonn, 80 pp 9780764354298, \$19.99

GOLF BALLS

NEW!

HOLIDAY

NEW!



How-To Book of Christmas Carving
WCI, 144 pp
9781497104082
\$19.99



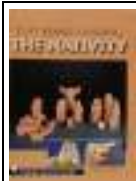
Santimals
Wolfe, 64 pp
9780887404405
\$12.95



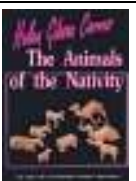
Woodcarving a Christmas Chess Set
Gosnell, 56 pp
9781497101371
\$11.99



Carving a Cross-Country Santa
Bloomquist, 23 pp
9781497104044
\$9.99



Flat Plane Carving the Nativity
Diel, 64 pp
9780764324390
\$12.95



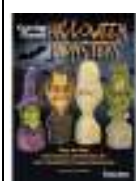
Helen Gibson Carves the Animals of the Nativity
Gibson, 64 pp
9780887405440
\$12.95



Woodcarving the Nativity in the Folk Art Style
Cipa, 88 pp
9781565232020
\$14.95



Carving Wooden Santas, Elves, & Gnomes
Oar, 96 pp
9781565233836
\$16.95



Carving Classic Halloween Monsters
Gosnell, 24 pp
9781497100886
\$9.99



Carving Santa Ornaments
Wolfe, 64 pp
9780887406171
\$12.95



Handcarved Christmas, 2nd Ed.
WCI, 160 pp
9781497103368
\$19.99



Christmas Heirloom Patterns for Woodcarving, Vol. II
Oar, 32 pp
9780964979611
\$12.00



Carving Undercover Santas
Scott, 128 pp, 7 x 9
9781497100060
\$14.99



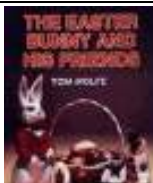
Carving & Painting An Heirloom Santa
Camille, Bolinger
64 pp
9780764301940
\$12.95



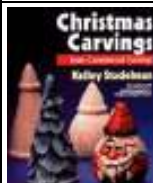
Carving & Painting Christmas Ornaments
Padden, 96 pp
9781565238435
\$16.99



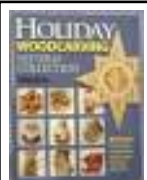
Santa Carving
Ransom, 46 pp
9780887401077
\$8.95



Easter Bunny and His Friends
Wolfe, 64 pp
9780887403811
\$12.95



Christmas Carvings
Stadelman, 64 pp
9780887406973
\$12.95



Holiday Woodcarving Pattern Collection
WCI, 32 pp
1871
\$9.95



Woodcarving a Halloween Chess Set
Gosnell, 96 pp
9781497100824
\$11.99



How to Carve a Great Santa
WCI, 160 pp
9781497104143
\$19.99



Santa Showcase
WCI, 96 pp
9781565233409
\$16.95



Drawing Dynamic Hands
Hogarth, 144 pp
9780823013685
\$30.00

HUMAN ANATOMY

NEW!



Drawing the Human Head
Hogarth, 160 pp
9780823013760
\$23.99



Dynamic Anatomy
Hogarth, 256 pp
9780823015528
\$29.99



Dynamic Figure Drawing
Hogarth, 176 pp
9780823015771
\$22.99



Facial Expressions: A Visual Reference for Artists
Simon, 256 pp
823016714
\$22.99



Male and Female Figure in Motion
Muybridge, 128 pp
486247457
\$14.95

Used



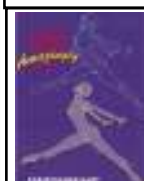
Carving and Painting the Sea Captain
Goodson, 32 pp
9781565239807
\$11.99



Carving the Head in the Classic European Tradition
Geisler-Moroder, 112 pp, 7 x 9
9781565239739
\$14.95



Head Proportion Made Simple, Revised
Whillock, 48 pp
9780963117311
\$16.00



Human Anatomy Made Amazingly Easy
Hart, 144 pp
9780823024971
\$19.99



Drawing the Head and Figure
Hamm, 120 pp
9798689125039
7 x 10
\$9.00

















Carving the Historic Western Face
Lundy, 113 pp
9780887403217
\$14.95





HUMAN ANATOMY

 DVD-Carving the Female Figure: Vol. 1 Norbury, 80 mins 9781565237537 \$19.99	 DVD-Carving a Female Head Norbury, 45 mins 9781565237568 \$19.99	 DVD-Carving Uncle Sam Norbury, 45 mins 9781565237612 \$19.99	 Carving the Human Face Phares, 144 pp 9781565234246 \$24.95 Favorite!!!
 DVD-Carving the Female Figure: Vol. 2 Norbury, 45 mins 9781565237544 \$19.99	 DVD-Carving Venus, the Goddess of Love Norbury, 2 hrs 9781565237582 \$29.99	 Art of Ian Norbury Norbury 160 pp 9781565232228 \$24.95	 DVD- Carving Eyes Goodson, 73 mins 1870, \$20.00
 DVD-Carving a Female Torso Norbury, 45 mins 9781565237551 \$19.99	 DVD-Carving the Male Torso Norbury, 45 mins 9781565237605 \$19.99	 Sculpting the Female Face and Figure Norbury, 144 pp 9781565237421 \$24.99	 DVD- Carving Hands Goodson, 154 mins 1873, \$30.00

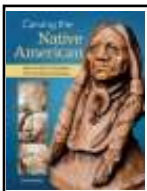
MISCELLANEOUS

 Carving Boots and Shoes Green, 64 pp 9780887403903 \$12.95 Favorite!!!	 DVD-Kolrosing Ritger, 90 mins 1843 \$24.95	 Woodcarver's Journal WCI, 144 pp Hardcover, 6" X 8" 9781641780452 \$16.99	 Beginner's Guide to Painting on Wood Padden, 24 pp 9781497101531 \$9.99
 Woodcarving Magic Jespersen, 127 pp 9781565235236 \$19.95	 Spalted Wood Robinson, Michaelsen, Robinson, 288 pp Hard Cover 9780764350382 \$60.00	 Little Book of Wooden Boxes Fitzgerald, 192 pp 5.5" x 6.75" 9781565239968 \$12.99	
 Making Wooden Fishing Lures Rousseau, 176 pp 9781565234468 \$19.95	 Carving Wooden Finger Puppets and Cane Toppers Oar, 80 pp 9781565233898 \$14.95	 Tree Craft Lubkemann, 128 pp 9781565234550 \$19.95	 ...more Fan-Carving Nye, 144 pp 1810 \$29.95 Favorite!!!
 Whittling Folk-Art Style Fishing Lures Irish, 40 pp 9781565237094 \$12.95	 Anri Woodcarvings Rains, 272 pp Hard Cover 764314211, \$69.95		 The Sculpting Book: A Complete Intro. to Modeling the Human Figure , Hardcover Bonalet, 144 pp 9780764358579, \$24.99

PUMPKIN CARVING

 Extreme Pumpkin Carving Hood, Williams, 96 pp 9781565238060 \$14.99	 Realistic Pumpkin Carving Cupp, 96 pp 9781565238947 \$12.99	 Whittling Pencils True, 32 pp 9781565237513 \$12.99	 Beginner's Guide to Sculpting Characters in Clay 3D Publishing, 255 pp 9781909414402 \$35.99
--	---	---	--

NATIVE AMERICAN / WESTERN



Carving the Native American
Burke, 104 pp
9781565237872
\$19.99



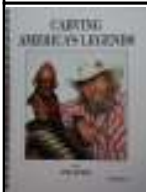
Western Memorabilia and Collectibles
Ball, 112 pp
887404847
\$19.95



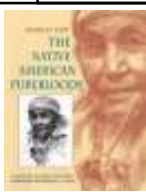
Buffalo Dreamers
Burke, 54 pp
1845
\$12.95



Search for the Purebloods
Wilson, 28 pp
9780806121918
\$36.50



Carving America's Legends
Burke, 75 pp
1846
\$24.95



Search for the Native American Purebloods
Wilson, 60 pp
9780806132853
\$36.50

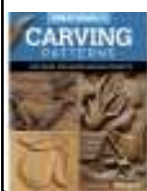


Carving Traditional Style Ka-china Dolls
Moore, 64 pp
9780764312434
\$14.95



Modern Tribal Tattoo Designs
Irish, 152 pp
9781565233980
\$14.95

PATTERNS



Great Book of Carving Patterns
Irish, 200 pp
9781565238688
\$24.99



Classic Carving Patterns
Irish, 186 pp
9781561583188
\$21.95



Great Book of Tattoo Designs
Irish, 512 pp
9781565238138
\$16.99



Game of Thrones Coaster Patterns
WCI, 13 pp
9781497100688
\$9.99

POWER CARVING



Power Carving Manual (Best of WCI)
Editors of WCI,
152 pp
9781565239036
\$19.99



Power Carving Boots and Shoes
Hrytek, 64 pp
9780764346156
\$16.99



Carving Realistic Faces with Power
Russell, 64 pp
9780887404863
\$12.99

RELIEF



DVD-Relief Carving in a Different Light
Bennett, 87 mins
1851
\$20.00

Favorite!!!



Relief Carving Projects & Techniques
Editors of WCI, 144 pp
9781565235588
\$19.95

Favorite!!!



Relief Carving Workshop
Irish, 128 pp
9781565237360
\$19.99



Relief Carving with Nora Hall
Hall, 112 pp
9780764339387
\$24.99



DVD - WCI Series: Carving a Portrait in Relief
Norbury, 45 mins
9781565237599
\$19.99



Wildlife Carving in Relief
Irish, 176 pp
9781565234482
\$24.95



Inspirational Relief Carving
Judt, 124 pp
9781565232051
\$19.95



CD-Relief Carving Treasury
Judt
0973CD
\$9.99



101 Artistic Relief Patterns for Woodcarvers, Woodburners & Crafters
Irish, 128 pp
9781565233997
\$19.95



CD- Relief Carving: Patterns, Tips, Techniques
Judt
1244CD
\$9.99



Relief Carving: Patterns, Tips, Techniques
Judt
9781565231245
\$19.95



Carving Horse Portraits in Relief
Koch, 74 pp
9781565231801
\$14.95



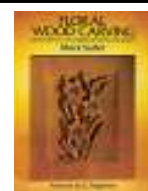
Figure Carving Finesse
Stohlman, 132 pp
9781892214709
\$35.00



Relief Carving Made Simple
Whillock, 22 pp
9780963117342
\$10.00



Deep Relief Woodcarving
Walker, 80 pp
9780764348211
\$19.99



Floral Wood Carving
Sutter, 48 pp
9780486248660
\$6.95



Relief Carving with Bob Lundy
Lundy, 96 pp
887404391
\$14.95



Woodcarver's Guide to Sharpening, Tools and Setting Up Shop (Best of WCI)
WCI, 144 pp
9781565234758
\$19.95



The New Complete Guide to the Bandsaw
Duginske, 187 pp
9781565238411
\$19.99



Sharpening Carving Tools for Beginners
Irish, 32 pp
9781497103122
\$9.99

NEW!

SHARPENING AND SHOP TOOLS



Woodworker's Guide to Sharpening
English, 168 pp
9781565233096
\$19.95



Sharpening Woodworking Tools
Dick, 224 pp
Hardcover
9780764353499
\$34.99



Pocketknife Making for Beginners
Steigerwald, 128 pp
9780764338472
\$29.99



Complete Illustrated Guide to Bandsaws
Johnson, 208 pp
9781600850967
\$24.95



How to Make Your Own Woodcarving Tools from Nails, Hacksaw Blades, Umbrella Ribs, and Scrap Metal
Van Decker, 53 pp
9780491326001
\$29.99



Making Leather Knife Sheaths, Holter, Vol. 1, 144 pp
9780764340154



Vol. 2, 144 pp
9780764349348



Vol. 3, 152 pp
9780764350221

\$24.99 Each

NEW!

NEW!

SPOONS



Art of Spoon Carving
Irish, 156 pp
9780486813493
\$24.95



Fine Art of Carving Lovespoons
Western, 200 pp
9781565233744
\$24.95



Spoon Carving
Van Driesche, 128 pp
9781497102972
\$22.99



Great Book of Spoon Carving Patterns
Western, 143 pp
9781497101517
\$19.99



Celtic Carved Lovespoons
Little, 152 pp
9781565232099
\$17.95



Carving Spoons
Adler, 88 pp
9781565238503
\$16.99



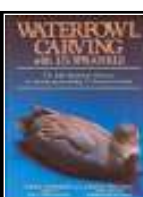
12 Spoons, 2 Bowls, and a Knife
WCI, 96 pages, 8" x 10"
9781497101142
\$16.99



History of Lovespoons
Western, 112 pp
9781565236738
\$14.95



Carving The Green-Wing Teal
Moore, 96 pp
9780764313141
\$19.95



Waterfowl Carving with J.D. Sprankle
Sprankle, 224 pp
9780811730945
\$29.95

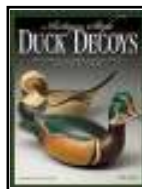


Old School Decoys
Hendrickson, 96 pp
9781945550621
\$29.95



Decorative Decoy Carvers Ultimate Painting & Pattern Portfolio - Series Two
Burk, 160 pp
9781565232358
\$34.95

WATERFOWL



Antique-Style Duck Decoys
Matus, 120 pp
9781565232983
\$19.95



Burning and Texturing Methods
Veasey, 64 pp
887400132
\$9.99



Airbrush Techniques for Waterfowl Carving
Veasey, 80 pp
887400132
\$12.95



Waterfowl Carving Blue Ribbon Techniques
Veasey, 272 pp
Hardcover
9780916838676
\$35.00

WHITTling



Quick Whittles
Barraclough, 126 pp,
6" x 9"
9781497102798
\$12.99

NEW!



Anyone Can Whittle!
WCI, 136 pp, 7.5 x 9"
9781497103429
\$14.99

NEW!



Swiss Army Knife Whittling, Soft Cover
Lubkemann, 120 pp
9781565238770
\$12.99



Whittling Handbook
Benson, 128 pp
9781784940751
\$12.95



Weekend Whittling Projects
Barraclough, 16 pp
9781497101036
\$7.99



Whittlin' Whistles
Weibe, 80 pp
9781610350495
\$12.95



Bushcraft Whittling
Weibe, 200 pp
9781610359924
\$16.95



Swiss Army Knife Whittling, Hard Cover
Lubkemann, 192 pp
9781565239098
\$12.99



Whittling Workbook, 14 Simple Projects
Miller, 120 pp
9781497102705
\$17.99

NEW!



Whittling Twigs & Branches, 2nd Ed.
Lubkemann, 67 pp
9781565232365
\$12.95



Little Book of Whittling
Lubkemann, 104 pp
9781565237728
\$12.95



Old Time Whittling
Randich, 32 pp
9781565237742
\$9.99



20 Minute Whittling Projects- Fun Things to Carve from Wood
Hindes, 96 pp
9781565238671
\$12.95



Whittling Twigs & Branches, 1st Ed.
Lubkemann, 61 pp
9781565231498
\$12.95



Big Book of Whittle Fun
Lubkemann, 128 pp
9781565235205
\$12.95



Whittling in the Wild
Immler, 232 pp
9781497100718
\$19.99



Whittling in Your Free Time
Hindes, 96 pp
9781497100701
\$12.99



Scrap Wood Whittling
Tomashek, 136 pp
9781497101685
\$18.99



Quick & Easy Whittling for Kids
Egholm, 88 pp
6" x 9"
9781497103344
\$12.99

NEW!



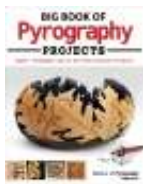


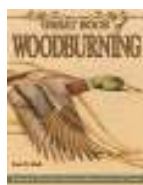


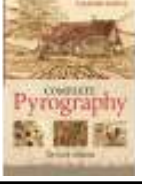

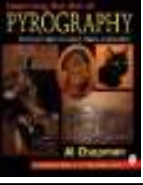



















Super Simple Animal Whittles
Aniwa, 24 pp
9781497104228
\$9.99

NEW!



Classic Whittling
Weibe, 136 pp
9781610352543
\$14.95

WOODBURNING

			 Big Book of Pyrography Projects WCI, 128 pp 9781565238886 \$19.99	
 Wood Bangles with Style Kit WCI, Pkg of 3 9781565236103 \$19.99	 Woodburning Project & Pattern Treasury Pompano, 175 pp 9781565234826 \$24.95	 Great Book of Woodburning Irish, 200 pp 9781565232877 \$22.95	 Pyrography Basics Techniques and Exercises for Beginners Irish, 32 pp 9781574215052 \$9.99	
 Woodburning Rural Scenes Waters, 64 pp 9780887405693 \$12.99	 Complete Pyrography, Revised Edition Poole, 160 pp 9781861087102 \$24.95	 Art & Craft of Pyrography Irish, 144 pp 9781565234789 \$19.95	 Learning the Art of Pyrography Chapman, 64 pp 9780887407291 \$12.95	
 Woodburning with Cheryl Dow DVD Set Dow, 240 mins 1857, \$50.00	 DVD-Pyrography Workshop with Sue Walters Walters, 110 mins 9781565234413 \$24.95	 Pyrography Patterns- Basic Techniques and 30 Wildlife Designs Walters, 80 pp 9781565238190 \$16.99	 Pyrography: 18 Step-by-Step Projects Neill, 48 pp 9781784941611, \$9.95	
 Wood burning with Cheryl Dow I Dow, 38 pp 1852 \$13.00	 Pyrography Workbook Walters, 144 pp 9781565232587 \$19.95	 DVD-Burning Night: The Art of Negative Woodburning Walters, 60 mins 9781565238541 \$19.99		 Woodburning Angels Waters, 64 pp 764318802, \$14.95
 Wood burning with Cheryl Dow II Dow, 38 pp 1853 \$13.00	 Woodburning with Style Easton, 208 pp 9781565234437 \$24.95	 Pyrography Designs Gregory, 112 pp 9781861081162 \$19.99		
 Wood burning with Cheryl Dow III Dow, 38 pp 1854 \$13.00	 Wood burning with Cheryl Dow IV (Quilt Patterns) Dow, 38 pp 1855 \$13.00	 Learn to Burn Easton, 96 pp 9781565237285 \$16.99		 Leather Pyrography Parsons, 144 pp 9781497100442 \$19.99
 Wood burning with Cheryl Dow V Dow, 38 pp 1856 \$13.00	 Little Book of Pyrography Irish, 160 pp 9781565239692 \$12.99	 Yearn to Burn Easton, 168 pp 9781565239869 \$19.99		
 Majestic Animals Collection Pompano, 16 pp 9781565239920 \$7.99	 Birds and Animal Landscapes Collection Pompano, 16 pp 9781565239913 \$7.99	 Floral Blooms Collection Pompano, 16 pp 9781565239906 \$7.99		 Woodburning Realistic Animals Robinson, 136 pp 9781565239852 \$19.99

WOODBURNING (Cont'd)

 Quick-Start Woodburning Guide Parsons, 64 pp 5" X 7" 9781497100848 \$9.99	 Woodburning Projects and Patterns for Beginners Robinson, 136 pp 9781497100855 \$19.99	 Pyrography Style Handbook Irish, 200 pp 9781497100138 \$19.99	 Landscape Pyrography Techniques & Projects Irish, 208 pp 9781565239319, \$19.99
 Majestic Animals Collection Pompano, 16 pp 9781565239920 \$7.99	 Birds and Animal Landscapes Collection Pompano, 16 pp 9781565239913 \$7.99	 Floral Blooms Collection Pompano, 16 pp 9781565239906 \$7.99	 Woodburning Realistic People Schwartz, 104 pp 9781565238800, \$15.99

WOODWORKING / WOODTURNING

<h1>WOODWORKING / WOODTURNING</h1>			
 <p>Making Toys, Heirloom Cars and Trucks in Wood, Rev. Ed. Martin, Schroeder 112 pp 9781497101166 \$19.99</p>	 <p>Turning to Art in Wood: A Creative Journey, Center for Art in Wood, 288 pp, Hardcover 9780764342042, \$59.99</p>	 <p>Making Tiny Toys in Wood Clements, 208 pp 9781565239159 \$12.99</p>	
 <p>Encyclopedia of Furniture Making Joyce, 519 pp 9780806964416 \$24.95</p> <div>Used</div>	 <p>Fine Woodworking-Design Book Eight Gibson, 170 pp 9781600850592 \$21.95</p>	 <p>Fine Woodworking-Design Book Five Edwards, 191 pp 9780942391282 \$19.95</p>	 <p>Hogbin on Woodturning Hogbin, 144 pp 9781565237520 \$24.99</p>
 <p>Model Boat Building Made Simple Rogers, Staby-Rogers, 64 pp 9780887403880 \$15.99</p>	 <p>Mike Darlow's Woodturning Series: Useful Woodturning Projects Darlow, 200 pp 9781497101579 \$24.99</p>	 <p>Woodworker's Guide to Wood Skills Institute Press, 160 pp 9781565234642 \$19.95</p>	 <p>Ship Model Building Johnson, 308 pp 9780870333699 \$12.95</p>

INTARSIA / SCROLLSAW

 Intarsia: Artistry in Wood Booher, Roberts 72 pp 9781565230965 \$14.95	 Wood Mosaic Projects Classic Quilt Block Designs in Wood Murray, 144 pp 9781497101425 \$15.99	 Scroll Saw Pictures: An Illustrated Guide to Creating Scroll Saw Art Pozsgai, 64 pp 9780764352928 \$14.99	 Marine Life Patterns for the Scroll Saw Terrian, 72 pp 9781565231672 \$12.95
 Intarsia Woodworking for Beginners Wise, 128 pp 9781565234420 \$19.95	 Artistic Wildlife Projects for the Scroll Saw Carmin, 120 pp 9781565232242 \$19.95	 Big Book of Christmas Ornaments and Decorations SSW&C, 160 pp 9781565236066 \$19.95	 Wildlife Intarsia Booher, Roberts 123 pp 9781565232822 \$19.95
 Scroll Saw Christmas Ornaments Zeig, 59 pp 9781565231238 \$9.95	 Christmas Ornaments for Woodworking Longabaugh, 120 pp 9781565237889 \$16.99	 Scenes of North American Wildlife for the Scrollsaw Longabaugh, 115 pp 9781565232778 \$16.95	 Making Wooden Chess Sets Kape, 136 pp 9781565234574 \$19.95
 Multi Use Collapsible Basket Patterns , Longabaugh, 128 pp 9781565230880 \$12.95	 Seaside Intarsia Projects SSW&C, 44 pp 9781497103320 \$12.99	 Scroll Saw Wooden Bowls, Revised & Expanded Rothman, 192 pp 9781565239616 \$19.99	 Fineline #9-Dog Breeds Roberts, 45 Dog Breeds 9781883083083 \$16.95

INTARSIA / SCROLLSAW (Cont'd)

	Big Book of Intarsia Woodworking Set, SSW&C, 192 pp 9781565235502 \$24.95		Creating Wooden Boxes on the Scroll Saw SSW&C, 128 pp 9781565234444 \$19.95		Intarsia Woodworking Projects Wise, 75 pp 9781565233393 \$19.95		Intarsia Workbook Roberts, 89 pp 9781565232266 \$14.95
	Wildlife Projects (Best of SSW&C) SSW&C, 112 pp 9781565235021 \$19.95		Fresh Designs for Woodworking Haapapuro 144 pp 9781565235373 \$19.99		Easy To Make Inlay Wood Projects Intarsia, Booher, Roberts 193 pp 9781565231269 \$19.95		Scroll Saw Workbook Nelson, 96 pp 9781565238497 \$16.99
	Creative Wooden Boxes from the Scroll Saw Rothman, 192 pp 9781565235410 \$24.95		More Fresh Designs for Woodworking Pattern pack Haapapuro, 20 pp 9781565237674 \$9.99		American Bald Eagles in Intarsia Buckland, 96 pp 9780764341137 \$19.99		Woodimals Sweet, 64 pp 9781565237483 \$16.99

WOODCARVING ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINES

2023	ITEM #	PRICE
Issue 105 - Winter 2023	WC1105	\$7.99
Issue 104 - Fall 2023	WC1104	\$7.99
Issue 103 - Summer 2023	WC1103	\$7.99
Issue 102 - Spring 2023	WC1102	\$7.99



Issue 93 - Holiday 2020	WC193	\$7.99
Issue 92 - Fall 2020	WC192	\$7.99
Issue 91 - Summer 2020	WC191	\$7.99
Issue 90 - Spring 2020	WC190	\$7.99



Issue 101 - Winter 2022	WC1101	\$7.99
Issue 100 - Fall 2022	WC1100	\$7.99
Issue 99 - Summer 2022	WC199	\$7.99
Issue 98 - Spring 2022	WC198	\$7.99



Issue 89 - Holiday 2019	WC189	\$7.99
Issue 88 - Fall 2019	WC188	\$7.99
Issue 87 - Summer 2019	WC187	\$7.99
Issue 86 - Spring 2019	WC186	\$7.99



Issue 97 - Winter 2021	WC197	\$7.99
Issue 96 - Fall 2021	WC196	\$7.99
Issue 95 - Summer 2021	WC195	\$7.99
Issue 94 - Spring 2021	WC194	\$7.99



Issue 85 - Holiday 2018	WC185	\$7.99
Issue 84 - Fall 2018	WC184	\$7.99
Issue 83 - Summer 2018	WC183	\$7.99



For older issues, please refer to our internet store. Most back issues are available.

WOODCARVING ILLUSTRATED– SPECIAL ISSUES

	ITEM #	PRICE
Power Carving Volume 5 (2023)	SIPPC5	\$9.99
Patterns I (2006)	7447001126265	\$7.99
WHITTLING		
Whittling 2022 Edition	SIPWH7	\$9.99
Whittling 2021 Edition	SIPWH7	\$9.99
Whittling 2019 Edition	SIPWH6	\$9.99
Whittling 2018 Edition	SIPWH5	\$9.99
Whittling 2013 Edition	SIPWH2	\$9.99
Whittling 2011 Edition	SIPWHT	\$9.95
PYROGRAPHY		
Pyrography Magazine 2020	SIPPY7	\$9.99
Pyrography Magazine 2018	SIPPY6	\$9.99
Pyrography Volume 5 (2016 Issue)	SIPPY5	\$9.99
Pyrography Volume 4 (2014 Issue)	SIPPY4	\$9.99
Pyrography 2013 Issue	SIPPY3	\$9.99
Pyrography 2012 Issue	SIPP12	\$9.95
Pyrography 2010 Issue	SIPPYR	\$9.95



PLEASE REFER TO OUR INTERNET STORE FOR BACK ISSUES OF SCROLLSAW WOOD-WORKING MAGAZINES, CARVING MAGAZINES, and MALLET MAGAZINES

Lora Irish Pattern Packages, \$12.00 each, except where noted	ITEM #
Christmas Classics	9781497100275
Woodspirits	9781497100206
Sea Life	9781497100244
Seashells	9781497100978
Celtic Crosses	9781497100251
Celtic Knots	9781497100916
Mule & Whitetail Deer, \$12.95	1878
Backyard Critters	9781497100237
Butterflies and Insects	9781497100909
Songbirds	9781497100299
Waterfowl	9781497100985
North American Wildlife	9781497100220
Simple Flowers	9781497100268
Landscapes	9781497100213
Sailing Ships and Lighthouses, \$12.95	1877
Fun Dragons	9781497100282
Dragon Medallions	9781497100923
Mythical Beasts	9781497100947
Frames and Borders	9781497100930
Wood Flower Circles	9781497100992
Postage Stamp Frames	9781497100954



COLORING BOOKS

ANIMALS/ INSECTS	ITEM #	PRICE
African Plains, 48 pp	486292304	\$4.99
Amazing Animals, 48 pp	486420612	\$3.95
Exotic Butterflies and Moths, 32 pp	9780486423814	\$3.95
Favorite Dogs, 48 pp	9780486245522	\$3.95
Forest Animals, 48 pp	486413160	\$3.95
Horses of the World, 48 pp	9780486249858	\$3.95
North American Desert Life, 48 pp	9780486282343	\$4.99
Ponies of the World, 48 pp	9780486405643	\$3.95
Small Animals of North America, 48 pp	9780486242170	\$3.95
Wild Animals, 48 pp	9780486254760	\$3.95
Cat Coloring Book, 48 pp	486240118	\$3.95
Butterflies, 48 pp	9780486273358	\$3.95
Wild Cats of the World, 48 pp	9780486256382	\$3.95
Wonderful World of Horses, 32 pp	9780486444659	\$4.99
AQUATIC/REPTILES		
Dinosaur, 48 pp	9780486240220	\$3.95
Lizards Stained Glass, 32 pp	486448177	\$5.95
Reptiles and Amphibians, 48 pp	486241114	\$3.95
Snakes of the World, 48 pp	486284719	\$3.95
Tropical Fish, 32 pp	9780486236209	\$3.95
Whales and Dolphins, 48 pp	486263061	\$3.95
BIRDS / WATERFOWL		
Amazing Birds, 32 pp	486447960	\$4.99
Audubon's Birds of America, 48 pp	9780486230498	\$3.95
Birds of Prey, 48 pp	9780486259895	\$4.99
Fifty Favorite Birds, 48 pp	9780486242613	\$3.95
North Am. Duck, Geese, and Swans, 48 pp	9780486291659	\$4.99
Sea and Shore Birds, 48 pp	9780486408057	\$3.95
State Birds and Flowers, 64 pp	486264564	\$3.95
FLORA		
Favorite Roses, 48 pp	9780486258454	\$4.99
Favorite Wildflowers, 48 pp	486267296	\$4.99
Garden Flowers, 44 pp	9780486231426	\$5.99
Language of Flowers, 32 pp	486430359	\$3.95
FASHION		
Godey's Fashions, 32 pp	486439984	\$3.95
Late Victorian and Edwardian Fashions, 32 pp	486444589	\$3.95
Victorian Fashions, 48 pp	486299171	\$3.95



COLORING BOOKS

FANTASY		
Angels, 32 pp	9780486467757	\$3.95
Angels Stained Glass, 32 pp	486289915	\$5.95
Beowulf, 32 pp	486456552	\$3.95
Celtic Gods and Heroes, 32 pp	486427927	\$3.95
Dragons, 32 pp	9780486420578	\$3.99
Elves, Gnomes and other Little People, 48 pp	9780486240497	\$3.95
Fairy Fashion, 32 pp	486466841	\$3.99
Fairyland, 32 pp	486423840	\$3.95
Garden Fairy Alphabet, 32 pp	486290247	\$3.95
Gargoyles and Medieval Monsters, 48 pp	9780486400549	\$3.95
Greek Gods and Goddesses, 48 pp	9780486418629	\$4.99
Mythical Beasts, 32 pp	486233537	\$3.95
Norse Gods and Goddesses, 32 pp	486433374	\$3.95
Trolls, Elves and Fairies, 32 pp	9780486423821	\$3.95
Unicorns, 32 pp	9780486413198	\$3.95
Wondrous Wizards, 32 pp	486456668	\$3.95
HISTORY		
Civil War Uniforms, 48 pp	486235351	\$3.95
From Antietam to Gettysburg: A Civil War Coloring Book, 48 pp	486244768	\$3.95
Soldier's Life in The Civil War, 48 pp	486415449	\$3.95
Coloring Book of the Civil War, 48 pp	9780883880474	\$4.95
Billy Yank, 48 pp	9780883881551	\$4.95
Johnny Reb, 48 pp	9780883881804	\$4.95
Story of the Civil War, 48 pp	9780486265322	\$3.95
Story of the American Revolution, 48 pp	486256480	\$3.95
Samurai Warriors, 32 pp	486244768	\$3.95
Story of the Crusades, 32 pp	486451658	\$3.95
Castles of the World, 48 pp	486251861	\$3.95
Old Fashion Farm Life, 48 pp	9780486261485	\$3.95
NAUTICAL		
Pirates and Buccaneers, 48 pp	486233936	\$3.95
American Sailing Ships, 48 pp	48625388	\$3.95
Historic Sailing Ships, 48 pp	9780486235844	\$3.95
Lighthouses of the World, 32 pp	9780486436852	\$3.95
North American Lighthouses, 48 pp	9780486283128	\$3.95
Old Ship Figure heads, 32 pp	9780486423708	\$3.95



COLORING BOOKS

HOLIDAY		
Nativity Stained Glass , 32 pp	48643527X	\$5.95
The Night Before Christmas , 32 pp	486241696	\$3.95
MISCELLANEOUS		
Carousel Animals , 32 pp	9780486408040	\$3.95
Celtic Design , 48 pp	9780486237961	\$4.95
Classic Tattoo Designs , 32 pp	486447596	\$3.95
Design Your Own Coat of Arms , 48 pp	48624993X	\$3.99
Human Anatomy , 48 pp	9780486241388	\$3.95
Native American		
261 North American Indian Designs , 48 pp	486277186	\$6.95
Great Native Americans , 48 pp	486296075	\$3.95
Indian Tribes of North America , 48 pp	9780486263038	\$4.99
North Am. Indian Dances/Rituals , 48 pp	486299139	\$3.95
North American Indian Designs , 48 pp	9780486211251	\$4.95
Northwest Coast Indian Designs , 48 pp	486281795	\$6.95
Northwest Coast Indians , 48 pp	9780486247281	\$3.95
Plains Indians , 48 pp	486244709	\$3.95
Southeast Indians , 48 pp	486291642	\$3.95
Southwest Indian Designs , 32 pp	486430421	\$3.95
WESTERN LORE		
Cowboys , 32 pp	9780883881149	\$4.95
Cowboys of the Old West , 32 pp	9780486250014	\$3.95
Rodeo , 32 pp	486433307	\$3.99



You may also order on-line at www.stadtlandercarvings.com!

2951 Frost Road, Mantua, OH 44255

Date: ____/____/____

Ship To (If different than Bill To):

Name	
Street	
City	
State	Zip
Tel:	

Name	
Street	
City	
State	Zip

Ohio Customers Only: County: _____ Sales Tax: _____ %

<input type="checkbox"/>	Check or Money Order
<input type="checkbox"/>	Visa (13 or 16 digits)
<input type="checkbox"/>	MasterCard (16 digits)
<input type="checkbox"/>	Discover (16 digits)
<input type="checkbox"/>	American Express (15 digits)

— 188 —

SHIPPING/HANDLING/INSURANCE	Knives Only	All Others
<u>If your order totals:</u>	<u>Add:</u>	<u>Add:</u>
Up to \$25.00	\$8.75	\$11.00
\$25.01 to \$100.00	\$8.75	\$15.00
\$100.01 to \$200.00	\$8.75	\$20.00
Over \$200.00 and Outside USA	Inquire	Inquire

- We typically ship USPS Priority Mail.
- Contact us if you need help determining shipping charges.

[illegible]

Thank you for your order!

Invoice #	
-----------	--

Subtotal	
OH (only) tax for your county	
Shipping/Handling	
Total	

You may also order on-line at www.stadtlandercarvings.com!

2951 Frost Road, Mantua, OH 44255

Date: ____/____/____

Ship To (If different than Bill To):

Name	
Street	
City	
State	Zip
Tel:	

Name	
Street	
City	
State	Zip

Ohio Customers Only: County: _____ Sales Tax: _____ %

	Check or Money Order
	Visa (13 or 16 digits)
	MasterCard (16 digits)
	Discover (16 digits)
	American Express (15 digits)

SHIPPING/HANDLING/INSURANCE	Knives Only	All Others
<u>If your order totals:</u>	<u>Add:</u>	<u>Add:</u>
Up to \$25.00	\$8.75	\$11.00
\$25.01 to \$100.00	\$8.75	\$15.00
\$100.01 to \$200.00	\$8.75	\$20.00
Over \$200.00 and Outside USA	Inquire	Inquire

- We typically ship USPS Priority Mail.
- Contact us if you need help determining shipping charges.

[illegible]

Thank you for your order!

Invoice #	
-----------	--

Subtotal	
OH (only) tax for your county	
Shipping/Handling	
Total	